

AIR TRAILS®

SEPTEMBER 1949

25 CENTS

Pictorial



S. CALHOUN SMITH

AERIAL HOT-RODS: COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE THOMPSON TROPHY RACES

A N N O U N C I N G

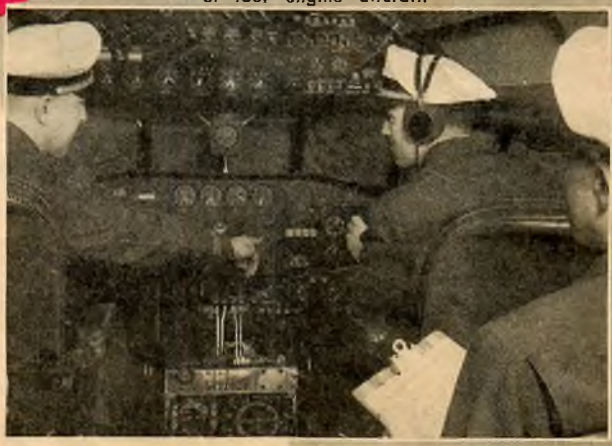
The Spartan FLIGHT ENGINEER Course

The new Flight Engineer Course, now offered by Spartan, was designed to fill the serious need of commercial airlines for men of increased skill. Because of the rapid development of large complex aircraft, the airlines and operators of heavy aircraft require many men trained beyond the requirements for the C.A.A. approved Aircraft and Engine Mechanic Certificate. This course was designed to give the airlines a more useful employee and the graduate greater possibilities of advancement.

Spartan has developed a trainer which simulates the operation and cruise control of four-engine aircraft. This sensational new trainer makes it possible to simulate conditions in flight that are not practical during training in a real airplane. For example: the accidental feathering of all propellers on take-off, loss of oil pressure in four engines, fire in fore and aft compartments and many others.



This Spartan developed Trainer simulates the operation of four engine aircraft.



At the right rear sits a Flight Engineer responsible for the performance of the aircraft in flight.

Whether your ultimate goal is that of Flight Engineer or Maintenance Mechanic, this course will make you a more valuable employment prospect with airlines or major aircraft operators. It offers an interesting and well-paid future to young men who can qualify through ability and training. Spartan can give you that training. Write for complete details and for the special folder on this Flight Engineer Course.



Maxwell W. Balfour, Director
Spartan School of Aeronautics Dept. AT-99
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Please send your free Catalog immediately.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Indicate which of these branches interests you:

- Flight
- Instruments
- Flight Engineer
- Mechanics
- Aeronautical Engineering
- Radio
- Airline Maintenance Engineering
- Meteorology
- Management and Operations

Spartan is approved for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights

SPARTAN

A UNIVERSITY OF AVIATION



SCHOOL of AERONAUTICS
MAXWELL W. BALFOUR, DIRECTOR

COLLEGE of ENGINEERING
ADDRESS DEPT. AT-99

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

SPECIFICATIONS:

The airplane described herein shall be a four-engine, cantilever low-wing monoplane with tricycle retractable landing gear. The airplane shall be designed and constructed primarily for use in air and shall be suitable for night and instrument flight.

A flight station for a pilot and co-pilot shall be provided in the forward side of the fuselage, the pilot being on the left side. A flight engineer's compartment shall be provided immediately behind the flight station with ample space for all necessary operation instruments.

The flight station and engineer's compartment shall be isolated from the passenger compartment by a bulkhead with a door.

WHERE DESIGN BEGINS



SPECIFICATION SHEET—beginning of an exacting chain of operations . . . *designing, testing, constructing* . . . from which will come a new plane—a modern new airliner to meet the ever increasing demands of today's air travel. Requirements are often difficult to fulfill, but there can be few compromises. The Aviation Industry knows its needs—*it cannot wait!*

Nor can the industry wait for those lacking the foresight and the understanding which comes from an education in aviation that is thorough and complete. As in airplane design, young men entering aviation must meet the specifications of the industry—requirements that are fulfilled by the intensive courses offered at Parks College!

After three years of schooling at Parks College, students will be graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Aeronautics from Saint Louis University, the oldest University West of the Mississippi River.

Dances, musical organizations, athletics, fraternities . . . all these provide relaxation for off-study hours. As Parks College is a school of St. Louis University, all Parks students may participate in the activities of the University. All of this contributes to the type of college life every student desires.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must be graduates from a 4-year high school and must have ranked in the upper two-thirds of their graduating class. Parks College offers students participation in the Air ROTC Program. Upon successful completion of training, the student is commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve.



PARKS COLLEGE OF ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY



299 CAHOKIA ROAD

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

PARKS COLLEGE OF ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY
299 Cahokia Road, East St. Louis, Illinois

I am interested in:

- Air Transportation
- Aeronautical Engineering
- Aircraft Maintenance Engineering

Please send me information regarding educational benefits available by Veterans Administration.

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Zone.....

City..... State.....

AIR TRAILS

Pictorial

SEPTEMBER, 1949 • VOL. XXXII, NO. 6



This month's cover shows three Thompson Trophy Race winners, commemorating the famous air epic which for thirteen years has been one of the leading events during the National Air Races. At top is the 1930 winner, Laird Solution. In center is Turner's Pesco Special which won in '38 and '39. Below is the 1948 winner.

THE READERS WRITE:

PAA-LOAD Event

Sirs:

The generous and artistic presentation which you gave our PAA-LOAD Event in May Air Trails has certainly launched our 1949 model airplane activities with pleasant and vigorous effectiveness. Pan American World Airways, and Mr. George Gardner and I personally, are most appreciative of your understanding assistance in helping us conduct a model airplane program which we feel is genuinely educational toward the acceptance by modelers of the principles and problems of air transportation.

My assignment to Tokyo, Japan, as Special Representative—Orient for PAA will prevent my having the personal pleasure of seeing the PAA-LOAD Event through the expanded activities of 1949, but you may be assured I will watch its progress anxiously each month in the columns of Air Trails. Should I discover that Air Trails is not promptly available in Tokyo, you will hear from me again on that subject! Just as "back east," I find that on the west coast, your magazine is the "bible" for aero modelers, and that everywhere there is agreement that your publication gets better every month.

DALLAS B. SHERMAN
PAA System

San Francisco, Calif.

The Man Says . . .

Sirs:

I have just received the May issue of Air Trails and enjoyed very much Douglas Rolfe's "Famous Battles of World War I" and his "Air Progress" drawings. But I would like to call to your attention two mistakes in them.

First, in the caption under the picture of Baron Richthofen, you say that he was shot down immediately after he had shot down his last victim. This is not true, as he brought down his last victim several days before

(Continued on page 9)

Letters to the Editors

All communications to the Air Trails editorial offices should be sent to Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

IN THIS ISSUE:

POWERED SOARER	18
AERIAL HOT-RODS	John L. MacKenzie 21
MODELS+MARQUARDT=RAMJETS	Don Downie 24
CIVIL AIR PATROL SECTION	27
WE FLY THE LONG MIDGET	Emil Lehecka 30
NORTHROP F-89 BLACK SCORPIONS	Alfred Owles 33
THERE'S NO PLACE IN AVIATION FOR THE UNTRAINED	Willis C. Brown 34
AIR PROGRESS: THE STINSON STORY	Douglas Rolfe 36
AT'S POST-WAR MOTOR ROUNDUP	James Noonan 38
THREE-VIEWS OF FOREIGN AIRCRAFT	43
WE BUILD THE LONG MIDGET	S. Calhoun Smith 44
SCALE STUFF	47
MACCHI MB-308	Cristo Russo 48
HYDRO HINTS	The BrainBusters MAC 50
ROLAND D-2 "WAHLFISCH"	D. A. Newell 52
MODEL OF THE MONTH: THE CHIEF	54
WORLD'S LARGEST MODEL MEET	55
CUB CONTROLLER	Walter A. Musciano 56
RECORD REVIEW	Drawings by Frank Zaic 60

DEPARTMENTS

Showcase	10
Development Highlights	14
Air Notes	16
Airmen of Vision	26
Solo Club	32
Dope Can	"Dopester" 46
Sketch Book	58
Contest Calendar	97
The Last Word	98

ALBERT L. LEWIS, Editor

ALEXIS DAWYDOFF	Technical Aviation Editor
W. F. TYLER	Art Director
PETER SWIFT	Editorial Production
ROSE BORELLO	Solo Club Secretary
CARMEN MESSINA	Editorial Assistant

STREET & SMITH PUBLICATIONS, INC.

ALLEN L. GRAMMER.....Chairman of the Board
 GERALD H. SMITH.....President
 Ralph R. Whittaker, Jr.....Executive Assistant to the President
 HENRY W. RALSTON.....Vice-President and Secretary
 THOMAS H. KAISER.....Treasurer
 Walter J. McBride, Advertising Mgr., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17; Frank C. Smith, Mid-Western Adv. Mgr., 230 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1; West Coast Office, 903 Garfield Bldg., Los Angeles 14, California.

• AIR TRAILS PICTORIAL published monthly by Street & Smith Publications, Inc., at 775 Lidgerwood Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. Re-entered as second class matter August 16, 1948, at the post office at Elizabeth, N. J., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Authorized as second class mail, Post Office Dept., Ottawa. Copyright, 1949, by Street & Smith Publications, Inc. General and executive offices at 123 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. per copy—\$2.50 per year. \$2.75 per year in countries of the Pan-American Union; \$3.00 per year in Canada; \$3.25 per year elsewhere.

• Subscription correspondence should be addressed to P.O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

• All characters used in fiction and semi-fiction stories in this magazine are fictitious. We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage.

Printed in the U.S.A.

a successful guide to..

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Each individual student has certain definite characteristics — characteristics which differ from those of any other student. Likewise each Engineering School has its own characteristics. Therefore, the right school with its student relationship creates a distinctive characteristic which makes both school and student outstanding.

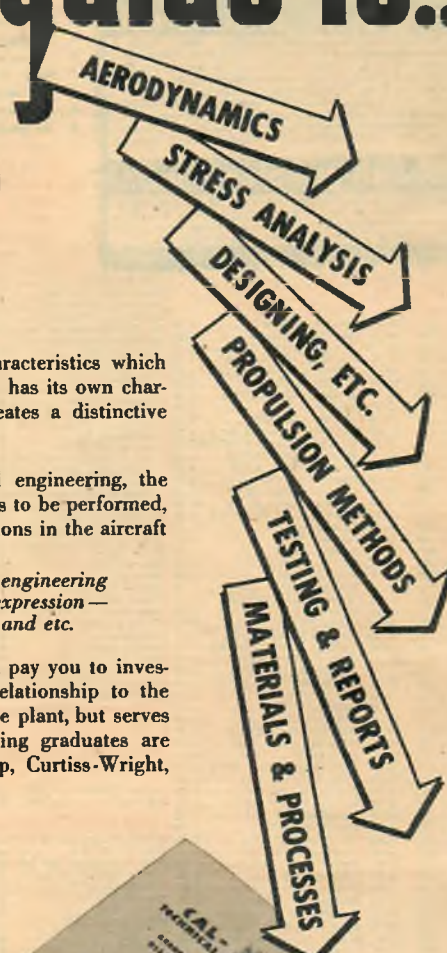
These helpful booklets outline the major factors of aeronautical engineering, the requisites and their objectives, explaining each phase needed and functions to be performed, with types of up-to-the-minute training that prepares you for choice positions in the aircraft industry. Applications discussed include: —

design — testing — stress analysis — aerodynamics — power plant engineering — jet propulsion and guided missiles — wind tunnel — personal expression — materials and processes — reports — professional development and etc.

If you are interested in aeronautical engineering as a career, it will pay you to investigate the advantages of Cal-Aero Technical Institute training and its relationship to the aircraft industry as a whole, wherein it is not tied in or limited to any one plant, but serves the entire industry in its wide geographical spread. Cal-Aero engineering graduates are represented at Douglas, Lockheed, North American, Boeing, Northrop, Curtiss-Wright, Convair, Ryan, Airesearch and many others.

Highest Technical Approvals include: Engineers' Council for Professional Development — Civil Aeronautics Administration — Highest recognition by the Aircraft Industry for 20 years, for valuable service rendered — National Council of Technical Schools — California State Board of Education — Veterans Administration — U. S. Dept. of Immigration and Naturalization Service — Engineering students are eligible for student membership in the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences and the Society of Automotive Engineers.

CAL-AERO also offers a successful guide to **MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS**.



Mail this coupon today!

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

Please send me, full information about Aeronautical Engineering and catalog, free and without obligation. I am interested in:

Aeronautical Engineering — Master Aviation Mechanics

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check one VETERAN NON-VETERAN

AT-9

ESTABLISHED 1929



GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

SPECIAL! BARGAIN!

Complete FLYING OUTFITS

WORTH TWICE OUR COMBINATION PRICE!

IT ISN'T OFTEN that you get the chance to buy, at less than half price, a U-Control Plane, Engine and All-Accessory Outfit with your own choice of 24 well-known **FACTORY ASSEMBLED** ignition or glo engine. Everything carries the famous **AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER** guarantee. Even if you are a beginner, you won't have trouble building and flying any of these flying outfits, full-size plans of an easy-to-build and fly plane, every accessory you will need, complete instructions, etc., etc. If you are an old-timer at building and

flying model planes we don't have to tell you what these bargain outfits are really worth.

Thousands of these complete units have already been sold. They have met with enthusiastic reception because they represent a value unheard of before in the modeling field. The price is so low that we cannot sell to dealers. You really save from \$10 to \$12 by buying the complete, packaged unit - everything is engineered by experts for a perfect flying combination.

Your own choice of 24 well-known, factory assembled engines, all guaranteed by the manufacturer and America's Hobby Center.



TRAIL BLAZER Model Plane with curved lower fuselage-half, fully formed aluminum upper half. Balsa sheet wing, no fusage used. Balsa tail surfaces, plywood engine mount. Schematic drawings with step-by-step plans. Rubber wheels, detail paint schemes.

Plus not 75, not 100 but **ALL** ACCESSORIES including:

• PLUS: Correct size finished propeller • 3-way plug wrench • Presto Engine starter with handle and cord • Speed indicator tables • Log Book • Motor covers • Spark or glo plug with gasket • Complete engine instructions • 24 page Gas Engine Theory Manual • Engine adjustment chart • Metal fuel tank and gas line • Metal Battery box • Wilco Quality Coil • 12" Hi-tension lead wire and clips • 18" insulated ignition wire • Ignition slide switch • Coil holder and mount • Everlast condenser • SAE = 70 Oil • 4 ignition wiring lugs • Spark plug gauge set • 2 plane identification tags • 72 insignias • 72 page book on Control-liners, How to build and fly them • Cement • Sandpaper • "Pro" all-metal knife and blade • Metal ballcrank with bolt, nut and washers • Elevator horn • Elevator hinges • Lead-in wire • Push-rod wire • U-Control handle • 100 feet U-Control stainless steel wire and reel • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • 24 page giant 2-color catalog • Postage • Packing • Insurance.

Ignition parts not needed with glo engines not included.

YOU WON'T GET OTHER BARGAINS LIKE THESE!

Complete RACE CAR OUTFITS

COMPLETE OUTFIT AT ABOUT 2/3RDS THE ACTUAL COST IF ITEMS WERE PURCHASED SEPARATELY!!

Everyone is racing the new Thimble-drome race car, the little 10" model that cannot be beaten for realism, craftsmanship, speed and lasting pleasure. Speeds from 15 to 70 miles per hour. You can race this car in a schoolyard or any small, level space.



Your own choice



Plus all accessories

Your choice of two well-known engines, ready to run • Glo plug for new, ignitionless engine operation • Metal fuel tank • Neoprene gas line • Complete engine instructions • Battery connecting wire • Mounting bolts • Mounting nuts • Motor cover • Pamphlet on glo fuels • Plug wrench • Thimble-drome race car complete includes rubber race tires • Complete instructions for installing and running engine • Motor mounting bracket • Fly-wheel • Yoke • Tether cord • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • Postage • Packing • Insurance • Full A. H. C. Guaranty • 24 Page Giant Catalog.

Everything you will need except a 1 1/2 volt battery, fuel and a small file for cutting away parts of the body to install the engine. In addition, mounting and motor shaft holes must be drilled.

Scoop! Complete PEE-WEE FLYING OUTFITS

These are the new pint-size glo engines that are so tiny (1 to 1 1/2 ounces) but develop plenty of power for free-flight or U-control flying.

Your own choice

of 3 of the best, all fully guaranteed:



Plus your choice of planes:

All planes prefabricated, easy to build and fly



Plus all accessories

You get the same accessories listed in our other flying outfits (excluding those not needed in a glo engine, of course). Everything needed to build and fly planes shown except fuel and starting battery.

Complete CO-2 FLYING OUTFITS

For the younger set, their Fathers and big brothers, there's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free-flights (100 feet square on windless days), and less than a twenty foot circle for tethered flying.

THERE'S NOTHING TO LEARN AND PLENTY OF FUN!

CAMPUS BEE OR BUZZ CO2 Engine

\$6.45



O.K. CO2 Engine

\$6.95



CAMPUS A-100

\$7.95



includes refillable tank, capsule charging unit. Costs only 2¢ per flight to run. Plus Cavacraft Shinson, Berkeley Profile Powerhouse or 19" Puddle Jumper. Kits are completely pre-cut and shaped, ready to assemble!

largest CO2 engine made! with the famous contest-winning 33" Powerhouse kit. (Most CO2 contests during 1948 were won with this matched combination of plane and engine) or 19" Puddle Jumper.

Smallest CO2 engine made, includes refillable tank. Costs only 1¢ per flight to run. Choice of Cavacraft Aerona kit with Cava-Cut parts, completely pre-cut and ready to assemble or the World War I fighter biplane, the S.E.S.

Plus all accessories

CO2 Engine, ready to run • CO2 Capsule holder • 2 CO2 Capsules • Correct propeller • Complete Engine instructions • Complete suitable airplane • Landing gear • Wheels • Complete plane plans • Cement (if needed) • Flight log • Insignia • Identification tags • Packing • Postage • Insurance • Membership in Modelcrafters of America • 24 pg. Giant model Catalog • Full A.H.C. Guarantee.

NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!!

**SOLDIERS!
SAILORS!
MARINES!**

Do you know about our Special Services Division of America's Hobby Center? Created to handle the problems of ordering through A. P. O. or F. P. O., this department will insure your receiving your order promptly. As one of the largest American companies dealing in modeling equipment, we ship a very large amount of merchandise to Servicemen throughout the world. We understand their problems and we give extremely fast service. The Special Services Dept. makes sure that the material we ship is what is ordered; that nothing is missing; that it is carefully wrapped. This eliminates the necessity of returns or delays. Write today for our

SPECIAL SERVICES DATA

Dept. TC-99 156 West 22nd Street
New York 11, New York
Dept. TC-99 55 E. Washington Street
Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. TC-99 Suite 230 - 742 Market Street
San Francisco 27, California

HOW TO ORDER

Send remittance in full (we prepay packing and insurance) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch office.

America's Hobby Center INC

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

SAN FRANCISCO
 ESTABLISHED 1931
 CHICAGO NEW YORK

America's Hobby Center is the country's LARGEST motor and gas model headquarters "where your interests come first"

1949
 LARGEST MODEL & SUPPLY FIRM IN AMERICA

NOW!! BUZZ GLO ENGINES

.....have been produced by popular demand! BUZZ Engines have been used in every type of model flying, U-Control, Free-Flight, Radio Control, and now the same high-quality engines are available as Glo-Engines. These engines are the simple, dependable BUZZ engines that in the past year have been time and field-tested by over 20,000 modelers! You'll enjoy more hours of flying per dollar investment with BUZZ Engines!



Rising Costs...

have been offset by the tremendous demand for BUZZ ENGINES. That's the only reason we are able to continue to offer you these Ignition BUZZ Engines at only \$4.95! Note we have been able to reduce the price of the "60" it, too, is only \$4.95!

The BUZZ 19, 29 & 35

EACH \$4.95



Thousands of modelers all over the world have depended on these ruggedly-constructed, easy to start BUZZ A, B & C Engines. They've changed engines on the field and have flown the same model in all three events, not once, but repeatedly, contest after contest. Four screws to change and your plane flies in a different class...the crankcase mounting flanges and screw holes are identical in all three engines.

Use the BUZZ "60"

for the same dependable, easy starting smooth power that thousands of modelers have been enjoying since this engine was first offered a year ago. This is the engine that powered field-command radio sets during the last War.

Use the Buzz 60 for your large Class D Free-Flight or Control-line model. Each engine is factory tested and will provide you with smooth, dependable power that will avoid crack-ups and disappointments in contest or sport flying.



NOW! \$4.95

Some facts about BUZZ Engines....

SPECIFICATIONS:

	19	29	35	60	CO-2
Diapl.	.199	.299	.350	.610	---
Bore	.660	.812	.880	1.000	3/16
Stroke	.562	.562	.562	.777	3/16
Horsepower	1/7	1/6	1/5	1/4	---
RPM	7,500	8,000	8,500	9,000	variable
Prop	8"	10"	11"	12"	5 1/2"
Weight	4	4 1/2	4 1/2	9	1 1/2

The BUZZ Engines are manufactured by a company that for years has been the world's largest maker of automobile replacement piston and other precision gasoline engine parts. Thousands of gas engines and parts were made during the war by this company for the War Dept. for use in walkie-talkies, field generating sets, etc., etc. Since the war, thousands of gas engines have been made for scooters, lawn mowers and other industrial uses. When we say unconditionally that the BUZZ engine is well engineered and well constructed will give you plenty of good service, this is no idle boast, but a fact!

AT NO INCREASE IN PRICE!

BUZZ IGNITION ENGINES

Order today!

HOW TO ORDER
 Send remittance in full (we prepay packing and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C. O. D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch office.

GLO BUZZ 19, 29 & 35

\$4.95 EACH

The interchangeable Class A, B and C Buzz Engines in glow-plug operation! The BUZZ 19, 29 & 35 Engines lead the field in low-cost FLYING FUN! Thousands of modelers all over the world depend on the rugged construction and easy starting of BUZZ Engines every day for their FUN in FLYING. Can be interchanged on the field so you can fly the same model in Class A, B or C.....the crankcase mounting holes are identical.



NOW!
 EACH ENGINE ON THIS PAGE.....

GLO BUZZ "60"

\$4.95

.....for large Class D models in Free-Flight or U-Control or as a simple way to avoid ignition interference for radio-controlled flying! Whenever you have a lot of airplane to haul skyward, use this power-packed "60". It's the engine that generated power for the field-command radio sets with the Army during the last War. A flip will start it and you'll have continuous, smooth power for every flight.



A BIRTHDAY WE'RE PROUD OF...

BUZZ Engines recently passed their first Birthday. One year has passed of selling these famous engines to hobbyists all over the world. The letters and enthusiastic comments we have received make us proud of the fact that we can supply quality engines at this low price of only

\$4.95

BUZZ CO2

ONLY \$4.95



The BUZZ CO-2 Engine is the first 2 1/2" bore & stroke engine on the market! Thousands have been sold and thousands of modelers have enjoyed the dependability power and economical operation of this intermediate-size engine. The reliable tank allows five flights per CO-2 Cartridge... less than 2¢ per flight! Engine is complete with refillable tank connected to engine and a complete tank-charging unit that is included.

ACCESSORY UNITS

For IGNITION Engines...only \$2.49

Spark Plug & Gasket • Wires Quality Coil • Hi-Tension Lead Wire & End Plug • Exhaust Collector • Correct Size Horizontal Propeller & Ignition Side Switch • 2-Way Plug Wrench & 4-Wire Plug • Mounting Bolt • Heli • Plastic Engine Starter, with cord & handle • Spark Plug Cap • Motor Cover • 14 Page Gas Engine Theory Manual • Log Book • Engine Adjustment Chart • 1 A. E. No. 70 Oil • Cell Holder and Mount • Metal Fuel Tank • Gas Line • Metal Plastic Battery Box • Insulated Ignition Wire

For GLO Engines...only \$1.49

Gas Plug & Gasket • Insulated Ignition Wire • Correct Size Propeller • 2-Way Plug Wrench • Mounting Bolt • Heli • Plastic Engine Starter, with cord & handle • Motor Cover • Log Book • 14 Page Engine Theory Manual • Fuel Forwarder • Metal Fuel Tank • Gas Line

For CO-2 Engines...65c

Correct Propeller • Motor Cover • Lubricating Oil • 2 CO2 Cartridges

Dept. TB-99 156 West 22nd Street
 New York 11, New York
 Dept. TB-99 55 E. Washington Street
 Chicago 2, Illinois
 Dept. TB-99 Suite 230 - 742 Market Street
 San Francisco 27, California

America's Hobby Center INC

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

DEALERS.. here is

A WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR
TO FILL ALL YOUR NEEDS

1949 CATALOG
44 PAGES

Chock Full of All
Popular Hobby Items

- Airplane Kits
- Gliders
- Vehicles
- Boats & Engines
- Popular H.O. Kits
- Accessories

WRITE FOR
SPECIAL REAM LOT PRICE
ON GENUINE JAPANESE TISSUE

Dealers Write On Letterhead
Today for Catalog No. 17

MODEL CRAFT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
103 E. KELLOGG BLVD ST. PAUL 1, MINN


Wholesale Only



NOW you can place AIR TRAILS
on sale for your regular customers.
Send for details TODAY!

AIR TRAILS
P. O. Box 494, Elizabeth, N. J.

USE THE
PROPER
PROP



PROPER
PROP

25¢

FINISHED
LACQUERED
PROPELLER

8-6	8-8
9-6	9-8
10-6	10-8
11-6	11-8

Model builders—
There is no reason
to pay more
when the best
stunt props are
available for
only 25c.

HAVE YOUR DEALER WRITE TO

B. PAUL
N. E. COR. 6TH & MARKET STS.
DEPT. A PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

Showcase

See your hobby shop for the items
shown here. Both the price and
specifications subject to change.

Goodyear Winner→

A "fast moving" number in Cleveland's line (Cleveland Model & Supply Co., 4506-12 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, O.) is the concern's \$1 Minnow kit which makes up into a 24-inch span free-flight job for rubber, CO₂ or small glow motors. Can be beefed up for control-line operation. Cleveland has new, illustrated catalog costing 5c or two 3c stamps.



←Rever Fuel

An anti-carbon fuel for operation in glow plug equipped engines is Rever Products' (259 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N. J.) Glo-Fuel. Now available in quarts for \$1. It is described as a nitrated fuel with methanol base and castor oil (AA). Concern is encouraging dealer inquiries. Trade inquiries should be addressed to the Jersey City plant.



Three-Volt Glow Plug→

A unique feature of the new "Special" glow plug is that it operates on 3 volts. It is distributed by Polk's Model Craft Hobbies, Inc. (314 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.). Retail for 39c. Has inner expansion ring for compression seal, aluminum gasket for seal with cylinder head, high tensile strength steel body. Thread size: ¼ x 32 which fits most A-B-C motors.



←Brigadier's Super

The first gas model kit to be designed specifically for PAA-LOAD and radio-control flying is now being marketed by Berkeley Model Supplies (138 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.) This is the Super Brigadier, a prefab kit which sells for \$3.95. Co-designed by Henry Struck and Bill Effinger, Jr., meets requirements for PAA-LOAD event.



She Sells Seal Sure . . .→

A new hot-fuel-proofer that offers protection for model finishes from the effects of nitrated blends, methanols and all other hot fuels has been announced by Seal Sure Chemical Products (3019 N. San Fernando Rd., Burbank, Calif.), manufacturers of Seal Sure model lacquers and Sky-charger model dope. Seal Sure Hot Fuel Proofer is 45c for 4-oz. bottle.

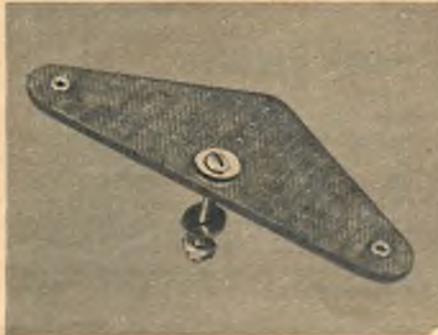


Showcase

Try your nearest hobby shop for items presented here. Write the manufacturer if you can't find it.

Doodle-Bug→

The .099 Thimble-Drome powered Doodle-Bug racer is the latest addition to the Thimble-Drome family (L. M. Cox Co., Santa Ana, Calif.). A low-speed "lap job" designed for youngsters, the new car-engine combo is said to be very easy starting. \$19.95. Also available in packaged unit with fuel, cable, center post, starting cord, hook-up wire, \$23.50.



←Tough Character

Something new in bellcranks is offered in the "Deco" line by Development Engineering Co. (Box 691-A9, Hagerstown, Md.). It's an insulated, light, tough bellcrank with a low-friction pivot bearing, free turning cable bushings to cut down cable wear. Sells for 45c; works fine in Deco's 3-volt, 2-speed system. Has 3 holes for adjustable movement.



Their Nominee→

Pee Wee Pursuit is the name Joy Products Co., Inc. (Menominee, Mich.) has given to its Infant-powered control-line trainer. Span is 20 inches; length is 14 inches. Kit contains completely shaped balsa parts, drawing and all necessary hardware. Sells for \$1. Pee Wee is #2 in series of Simplikits. Plane was tested by setting up training program for clubs.



←Got Your Fyll?

Fyll, a new non-shrinking, non-cracking plastic filler material developed for modeling is now being produced by Testor Chemical Co. (Rockford, Ill.). Comes in tubes at 25c; when dry can be carved or sanded like wood. Used for filling holes, cracks, or rough spots in new construction and general repairing; can be molded to innumerable shapes.

Watch This→

New Swiss two-button chronograph wrist watches are offered by Ecco Enterprises (Box 168, Bridgeport, Conn.) for \$9. In lots of 6 or more, the price is \$8 apiece. Features standard watch, is also a stop watch. Watch case is chrome; wrist strap is leather. Choice of plain or radium dial. Movement is genuine Swiss. It can help you measure distances.



AIR RIFLES



RED RYDER
CARBINE
ILLUSTRATED

- Daisy Red Ryder Carbine
1000 shot No. 111\$4.95
- Daisy Pump Action Repeater
No. 25\$6.95
- Daisy Air Rifle Target
Range No. 81\$1.00

AIR PISTOLS

- Daisy Targeteer Air Pistol Outfit
complete with targets No. 118\$2.95
- New Daisy "TARGETT" Air Pistol \$4.95
- Hyscore Pellet Pistol
.177 or .22 caliber\$19.85
- Crosman Pellet Pistol
.177 or .22 caliber\$14.85

Include 35c for postage and insurance

TRYMO

81 Chambers St. New York, N. Y.



CONVAIR B-36B INTERCONTINENTAL BOMBER

What's a ZB-20H? A B-29M?? Or a ZF-24B?? Mystified???. See ...

U. S. AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT, 1947-1949

An Up-to-the-minute Supplement to
Fahey's "Little Grey Book"

U. S. ARMY AIRCRAFT, 1908-1946

Army Aircraft lists over 2000 models and modifications of Signal Corps, Air Service, Air Corps and Air Force airplanes. Has 440 illustrations. "A mine of info"...

The supplement explains new USAF designations, lists all released post-war models with new and old symbols. Modifications, cancellations. Forty new illustrations.

PRICES: ARMY AIRCRAFT With 1949 Supplement
\$1.25 POSTPAID

Separate Supplement (if you have the Book): 35c

AND "The Little Blue Book" FAHEY'S VICTORY SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE U. S. FLEET

With 1948 Supplement on the Post-War Navy
PRICE: ONE DOLLAR POSTPAID

SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT

2033 Rhode Island Ave., N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

CAMPUS BEE



Fly this new size 3/16" bore & stroke CO-2 Engine for the latest thrill in modeling! Complete with refillable tank & charging unit. Costs less than a penny per flight! IDEAL FOR MONOGRAM'S SPEEDEE-BILT 75c prefabbed kits.

only \$4.95

CAMPUS A-100

The world's smallest engine at the new low price! 1/8" bore & stroke, this engine holds the new world record of 21 mins., 14 sec.! Complete with refillable tank & charging unit. TRY THE A-100 WITH COMET'S NEW 25c prefabbed kits.

only \$5.95

You can buy all

CAMPUS ENGINES & ACCESSORIES

from your favorite dealer

CAMPUS INDUSTRIES

1100 ADAMS AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA 24, PA.

SUPER GLO-GAS 49c PINT



This entirely new Sportco Formula of Nitrated gasoline with ample petroleum lubrication is outstanding in operation. Easy starting, safe high speed operation at minimum cost. WILL NOT HARM the dope finish or cement joints of your model. May be used in plastic tanks.

OTHER FUELS & OILS

SUPER GLOW	.....	.75 PT.
SUPER ATOMIC	.....1.15 QT.	.65 PT.
SUPER DUPER	......60 QT.	.35 PT.
SUPER DIESEL	......95 QT.	.55 PT.
SUPER SEVENTY OIL	......45 PT.	
CASTOR OIL LUBRICATOR	.....	.35 4 oz.

AT YOUR DEALERS

When You Think of Fuel, Think of

SPORTCO PRODUCTS

4815-17 FRANKFORD AVE. PHILA. 24, PA.

Showcase

See your hobby shop for the items shown here. Both the price and specifications subject to change.

Fly? Boy!→

A new prefabricated U-control stunt model is the Fly-Boy by Cavacraft Model Airplanes (137-39 N. 6th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.). Features die-cut and slotted fuselage with side cover plates. \$1. For Class A and B operation; span is 24 inches; length, 17 inches, wing chord, 5 inches. Has 15 parts and hardware. Die-cutting is by manufacturer's Cavacut method.



JETEX

The Smallest
Jet Engine
in the World



Build and fly true scale models of jet planes. Perfect for flying wings, pushers, experimental jobs, boats and cars. Cheapest form of flying in the long run. Nothing to wear, instant starting, constant thrust, no propellers to break. Easy to install and use. Thrust 1 oz., Wt. 5/8 oz. Fuel 1/4 oz. Flies models 18 to 30 in. span. Extra fuel: 10 charges with starters—\$1.

Jetex outfit includes #100 engine, mounting clips, bolts & nuts, loading tool, 12 starters, 8 solid fuel charges. Illustrated manual showing various installations and model design ideas.

For your Jetex, get Jasco's Jet 60c, Berkely's Sin-Jet \$1, Cleveland's F80 & Panther models \$1.

Completely safe and easy to operate. On sale at Better Hobby Shops and selected jobbers and:

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, INC.
Dept. AT-99, 314 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1
Dealer Inquiries Invited

NOW ONLY 60c TOM HERBERT'S FUEL TANK

Not affected by
Nitrated fuels

Because of finer production methods Tom offers you his Sky Devil fuel tank at this great saving.

Aeronautically perfect for U-control, stunt, speed, also free flight Class B and C.



Over 20,000
sold at \$1.00.

Send 60c plus 10c postage
ENGINE PARTS

We stock a complete line of all engine parts.
Try us.

We carry EVERYTHING advertised in Air Trails.

Westchester Hobbies, Inc.
259 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

←Little Civy Boys

Paul Gilliam, noted West Coast free-flight designer and contest flyer, has established notable records with his Civy Boy 74. Now, Austin-Craft Co. (431 E. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.) makes available Gilliam's Civy Boy 24 and 31 models in kit form for \$1.35 and \$1.65 respectively. The "24" has 88 sq. in. wing, takes an Infant; the "31" has 155 sq. in. area.



Learn From The Birds→

After you've spent several years snapping those models that never seem to perform just right, maybe you'd like to take some photos of some real flyers—the birds, that is. Kodak now offers a free 16-page booklet, "How To Take Bird Pictures With Still And Movie Cameras." Write: Sales Service Division, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.



←Protection Agent

An all-around protective coating for models and proof against hot fuels is Comet's Hot-Fuel Proofer (Comet Model Hobbycraft, Inc., 129 W. 29th St., Chicago, Ill.) Firm reports one clear color covers all coatings, no thinner is needed. Doesn't disturb dope finish. Bottled in containers of over 2 ounces at 25c. Comet also has new deal in packaged halsa.

Scale Gliders→

Wallis (The Paper Man) Rigby, the chap who can build better flying models from cardboard than most of us can from balsa wood has a new book of cardboard cut outs titled "Jet & Rocket Planes." From the printed sheets of colored Bristol board you assemble 10 scale jets. By mail \$1 from Garden City Publishing Co. (Box J-2, Garden City, N. Y.)

JET & ROCKET PLANES



HURRY! HURRY! HURRY!

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS TERRIFIC OFFER

BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!

THE response to the sensational sale of Bullet and Torpedo Special engines has been stupendous! Thousands of orders have poured in from every state and many foreign countries! Many who bought have since re-ordered in quantity to take advantage of this phenomenal bargain. As D. M. of Vero Beach, Florida, writes, "I am glad to report that all three of these motors are running very good. So good, in fact, that I am enclosing a check for one more Torpedo motor."

This terrific response is a real tribute to the enviable reputation of Bullet and Torpedo Special engines. Those who know these fine products haven't hesitated a minute to buy them at these "give-away" prices. They know that they are top quality throughout, have set performance records at numerous model meets and are famous for their dependability and durability. Thousands have been sold through hobby shops at \$12.75 and \$18.50.

Never again will you have such an opportunity to buy proven-performance engines at these fantastically low prices. There is a very limited quantity left and when they are gone there will be no more. So, send your order in immediately!



Complete with O & R GLOW PLUG but without timer (shown here with spark plug—and timer \$1.00 extra)

BULLET
formerly a bargain at \$12.75
Now
\$4.95
COMPLETE WITH O & R GLOW PLUG

Class B

You'll be proud to power your finest model with a Bullet! Tremendous power, speed and endurance.
• Displacement—.275 cubic inch. • Bore— $\frac{3}{4}$ "
• Weight—6 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. • Rotary valve. • Heat-treated, precision-ground crankshaft. • Super-honed steel cylinder. • Centerless ground Meehanite piston.
• Radial or Beam Mount.

NEVER BEFORE

bargains like these!



Complete with O & R GLOW PLUG but without timer (shown here with spark plug—and timer \$1.00 extra)

TORPEDO
SPECIAL CLASS B
An excellent buy for years at \$18.50
Now
\$5.95
COMPLETE WITH O & R GLOW PLUG

Guarantee
Parts Available 5 Years
All engines have been "run in" on the test rack and all carry our unqualified guarantee against any defect whatsoever and replacement or refund will be made promptly. The manufacturer has been in business 20 years and will be for many more. Replacement parts will absolutely be available 5 years or more!

ORDER NOW! WHILE THEY LAST

MINIATURE MOTORS
8557 Higuera St., Dept. A, Culver City, Calif.
Gentlemen: Enclosed find check or m.o. for \$_____ for which please send postpaid _____ Bullet Motors @ \$4.95 ea. _____ Torpedo Special Motors @ \$5.95 ea. _____ RPM Spinners @ \$.75 ea. $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{3}{16}$ " (No C.O.D.'s) (Add 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Sales tax in Calif.)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Exceptional buy in **TOP QUALITY RPM SPINNERS**
Machined from Solid aluminum bar. $\frac{1}{16}$ " or $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Formerly \$1.75
Now
75¢

Class B
The Torpedo Special is one of America's finest engines.
• Displacement—.30 cubic inches. • Bore—.711.
• Stroke—.750. • Weight—7 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. • Double ported exhaust. • Crankshaft—one piece steel alloy. • Piston—Meehanite ground. • Bearings—Naval bronze for crankshaft.

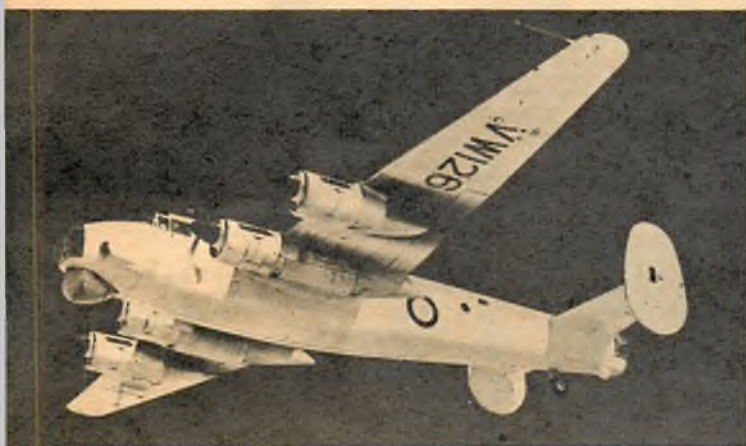
Development Highlights



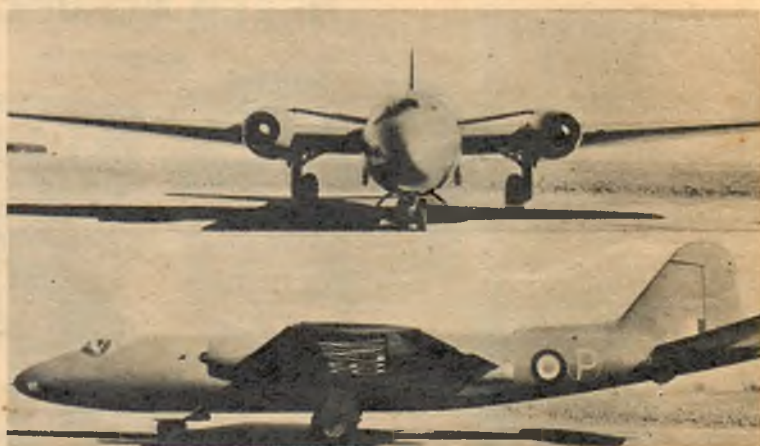
● Exhibited at recent air show in Paris was this 11/28th scale model of French SE 2410 jet attack plane, now under construction. Powered by two RR Nene engines mounted one above other.



● Stanley Hiller, Jr., famous helicopter manufacturer, is experimenting with man-carrying rockets. Hiller is here shown with a two-place job that would stand 30 feet high and be capable of taking off without any extra launching apparatus.



● England's latest bomber, the Avro Shackleton, will do reconnaissance duty for Coastal Command. Span is 120', length 77'6". Powered by four Rolls-Royce Griffon engines developing 2,500 hp each, driving six-bladed contra-rotating propellers.



● First English jet bomber: Still cloaked in secrecy, this good looking craft bears the designation A.1. Has been produced by the English Electric Co., Ltd., and is powered by two Rolls-Royce "Avon" engines. Plane still undergoing test flights.

● French light-freighter the Fouga CM-100, a development of the Castel-Mauboussin CM-10 glider. Can carry a maximum of 21 passengers or an equivalent weight in freight. Is powered by two 580-hp Renault engines. Span 84.3 ft. Speed 187 mph.



● Navy's newest anti-submarine aircraft, the Grumman XT83F-1S (top) and XT83F-2S. Production planes will be designated AF-1S and AF-2S and called the Guardian. Bulge under fuselage is large search radome. Both have Pratt & Whitney R-2800 engines.



There's a Big Future for YOU
in
**AERONAUTICAL
ENGINEERING**
—with **NORTHROP Training**

Write your own ticket for earnings and achievement—in *Aeronautical Engineering*. Ride to success on wings of the great *Air Age*. *Aviation* is progressing at "super-sonic" speed. Things to come defy your imagination. Stretching ahead of you can be a lifetime career of fascinating work and rich rewards.

GOOD PAY FROM THE START

Northrop-trained men have drawn top pay brackets for starting jobs in *Aeronautical Engineering*. They have an enviable record for moving up fast, in both earnings and responsibility. Join them—by getting *Northrop training*—and gain this important advantage in starting YOUR career. Many types of *creative duties* mean there can be a place for you if you possess *imagination* and *originality*. Many *practical kinds of work* mean there can be a place for you if you like *action* and the *use of skill*.



Aeronautical Engineering offers you a wide choice of creative and practical duties. Here two engineers install a guided missile model in the *Northrop Aircraft, Inc.* wind tunnel to study its aerodynamic characteristics.



In a huddle on their design for the rudder of a student project aircraft, these *Northrop students* study their assembly drawings—a scene they will repeat many times during their careers.



Wing-top classroom—an example of how engineering instruction at *Northrop* comes vividly to life in an actual aviation industry environment.



All-wing glider designed by *Northrop engineering students*—a typical training project for practical design and production experience.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS CATALOG

This big, beautifully printed booklet contains many interesting photographs of *Northrop planes* and plant scenes... tells you about *Aviation's big opportunities*... and describes in detail *Northrop's 2-year Aeronautical Engineering course*. Send coupon for your free copy.



NORTHROP TRAINING HAS WON CHOICE JOBS FOR GRADUATES

Many of even the more recent *Northrop graduates* are in such important specialized work as design, research, testing, stress analysis, aerodynamics, and power plant engineering. Helicopter and guided missile design are examples of the advanced projects for which *Northrop graduates* have been chosen.

It pays to get the "edge" *Northrop training* gives you. The *Northrop name* is respected for leadership and outstanding contributions to *Aviation*. Employers recognize the *Institute's graduates* as typical *Northrop products*—meeting the highest standards.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

1533 EAST BROADWAY, HAWTHORNE,
LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Division of *Northrop Aircraft, Inc.*
James L. McKinley, Managing Director

highest
approvals

Veterans Administration—Engineers' Council for
Professional Development—Civil Aeronautics
Administration—National Council of Technical
Schools—California State Board of Education—
U.S. Dept. of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service

SEND THIS COUPON

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1533 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send information on opportunities in *Aeronautical Engineering*, your catalog, and starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

Aeronautical Engineering • *Aircraft & Engine Mechanics*

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check one: *Veteran* *Non-Veteran*

Fast Tunnels

The U. S. Navy is now using for research one of the most famous wind tunnels in the world—the German supersonic tunnel in which the V-2 rocket was developed at Peenemunde and, later, Kochel, Bavaria. Captured by the U. S. in 1945, the tunnel was transported to the Naval Ordnance Laboratory at White Oak, Md., where, reconstructed and modernized, it was dedicated recently. At White Oak, speeds of Mach 5.18 (5.18 times the speed of sound) have already been achieved with the tunnel.

The tunnel works on a unique vacuum principle. A huge steel sphere is evacuated, then dried air is allowed to rush back in through an expansion nozzle. The size and shape of the nozzle determine the speed of the air in the working section where the test model is mounted. Effects are determined by study of photos made of the air flow around the model. (This same system is used in North American Aviation's new supersonic tunnel, which is the largest operated in the U. S. by an aircraft company.)

For use in connection with the wind tunnels, NOL is now completing two ballistics ranges which can check at normal temperatures the results obtained in the wind tunnels. The ranges are 350-foot-long tubes through which projectiles or missiles up to 40 mm. in size can be fired. Any atmospheric condition on or above the earth's surface can be simulated, up to a pressure of six atmospheres. Performance is recorded by use of spark photography.

Testing

Navy's D-558-2 Skyrocket sonic research plane has successfully demonstrated its combined rocket and jet power in flight tests at Muroc. The needle-nosed Skyrocket is producing valuable information about new power plants and speeds near the sonic range.

The world's first track-tread type landing gear for medium or heavy bombers is being tested on a 164,000-pound Boeing B-50 Superfortress. The new-type gear may make possible the use of unimproved, unpaved runways for the operation of heavy bombers, tankers and transports. The B-50 track gear consists of a double tractor-like rubber tread for the main gear units and a single tread in place of the nose wheel. The weight of the plane is spread over a ground contact area three times as great as that of the usual double-tire B-50 gear.

A new twin-engine transport and cargo plane, the Chase "Avitrac," awaiting CAA action on its application for an approved type certificate, has been flight testing at the Chase Company's New Jersey plant. Two prototypes have been built for the Air Force, with a military designation of YC-122.

De-icing The Jets

Anti-icing protection for jet engines, long a subject of study, is nearing realization. Tests have shown that hot air supplied at the nose of the engine through heated hollow sections is a practical method which can be accomplished without any added weight or loss of performance. Icing has been a problem for the jets, because accumulation of ice at the inlet shuts off air flow and may break off and enter the compressor, with possible damage.

Interceptor Progress

Two probable new Air Force high-altitude interceptor fighters, the Republic XF-91 and Lockheed XF-90 are now making flight tests at Muroc AFB.

The XF-91 has sweptback wing and tail surfaces and is the first U. S. plane to use inverse tapering of the wings, making them wider at the tips than at the intersection with the fuselage. There's also a novel landing gear arrangement, two main wheels being arranged in tandem under each wing instead of in parallel position. The XF-91 has a J-47 turbojet engine and is designed to utilize rocket motors for accelerated take-off, climb, and additional boost in speed while in flight.

The XF-90, a penetration fighter designed for operation deep within enemy territory, is powered by two turbojet engines. Its wings are sweptback at a 35-degree angle. The plane has conventional landing gear and incorporates a pilot ejection seat, cabin pressurization and air conditioning. Extensive flight test data was obtained through use of six steel and plastic models of the XF-90 which were dropped from high-flying aircraft and followed by radar. The XF-90 is about 55 feet long and has a span of 40 feet. Although it is a single-seat fighter, it is almost as heavy as the familiar DC-3 transport plane.

Bombers For Britain

Britain's first jet bomber to fly is the English Electric A.1, which has just made its initial flight tests and been ordered into quantity production. The plane is a twin-jet medium-range craft with the engines buried in conventional straight wings. The cockpit is placed well forward, in front of the nose wheel. No performance figures of any kind have been released, but the A.1 is expected to exceed 500 mph.

Another new British bomber which is now in the flight testing stage is the four-engine Avro Shackleton, which will be the most powerful piston-driven plane in the RAF. It is powered by four Rolls-Royce Griffon engines driving six-bladed propellers and is conventional in appearance. Heavy offensive gun armament is provided. Details of performance and the installation of equipment are still secret.

Operation Lookout

The aircraft detection and warning systems that would be needed to protect the United States in emergency will be tested early in September by the Air Defense Command in a six-day exercise over a region covering parts of 10 eastern states. The test will measure the efficiency of radar units in use at Air Force and Navy bases in the area and of volunteer civilian aircraft spotters at 1,300 ground observation posts.

The ground observer of World War II is still a vital part of the nation's aircraft warning setup. Even the elaborate radar detection screen planned for the future cannot give complete surveillance of approaching aircraft. Radar frequencies do not follow the curve of the earth but travel in straight lines and depart from the earth at the horizon. Thus it is possible at certain points for aircraft to fly in low under the radar beams. Without a network of ground observers to spot them, hostile planes might reach targets undetected.

For "Operation Lookout" tests, both fighters and bombers will be used, flying at various altitudes and from different directions. Ground observers will report through a telephone network to filter centers which will evaluate reports and relay them to Air Defense Control Centers.

Windmill Invasions

Assault forces in a future war might land by helicopter rather than the barges and "alligators" of World War II, under a new invasion technique being developed by the Marine Corps. The Marines contend that the use of helicopters, which could get troops ashore quickly and from some distance, would permit dispersion of the invasion fleet, making the ships less vulnerable to attack. Leatherneck chiefs who have been working quietly on such tactics since 1946, recently felt they were far enough along to be demonstrated for Congress. Needed are more and larger helicopters and ships from which they could be quickly launched.

Jet Patrolling

The Navy's first jet-powered patrol plane, the Martin P4M-1 Mercator, is now in full production. Two prototype planes have been undergoing extensive tests, and the first production plane was readied for flight this summer. The Mercator is one of the most electronically complete airplanes now being built. Navy wants it for use in anti-submarine warfare. With two jet and two piston engines, it has a fast rate of climb and is unusually maneuverable for a heavy airplane.

Also now in production for the Navy is the North American AJ-1 multi-engine attack plane. The AJ-1 has two piston engines and one jet.

There's a Well-Paying Job Awaiting You as an Aircraft and Engine Mechanic



View of a section of the Power Plant Laboratory. Your training at Brayton enables you to work on the most modern equipment so that you will be fully prepared for a profitable career.



A section of the shop where Hydraulics is learned through actual experience.



Clyde E. Brayton, President of Brayton Flying Service, Inc., a pioneer in aviation and aviation education. Trained over 6,600 Air Force Cadets, flying 335,000 hours, as part of the World War II Air Force Training Program.

AERONAUTICAL TRAINING DIVISION



Lambert-St. Louis Airport

St. Louis 21, Missouri

Phone . . . Terryhill 5-2914

Approved for G. I. Training
Approved by the Civil Aeronautics Administration
Approved by the Missouri State Board of Education

The Aviation Industry is one industry that is not over-crowded. Leading airlines and aircraft manufacturers contact us for qualified A & E Mechanics. You can be ready to fill one of these well-paying jobs in only a few months.

Get Started
on a Profitable Career
in Aviation
Now!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Aeronautical Training Division, Brayton Flying Service, Inc. 9
Lambert-St. Louis Airport, St. Louis 21, Missouri

Yes, I am interested in a career in Aviation. Send me your illustrated catalog of available courses. I am particularly interested in:

- A & E Mechanics Course
- Base Operators & Maintenance Course
- Aeronautical Engineering
- Flight Training

Name..... Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

My age..... I am am not a Veteran.

Powered Soarer

Humming Bird with engine extended. Engine ● ● was specially designed



With engine retracted, ship is a true sailplane ● ● with fine performance



● This is how the engine nestles inside the fuselage when fully retracted. Much ingenuity went into it, as prop must stop vertically when ready to retract, and retraction and extension must be accomplished with minimum CG change.

LIKE a sailboat, the sailplane suffers from the vagaries of Mother Nature. It is apt to find itself becalmed in the air and a soaring flight is then ended in a glide. It also depends entirely on outside means of getting airborne, such as automobile, winch or airplane. Soaring enthusiasts the world over have been seeking an easier way of getting into the air.

In this country, Ted Nelson, president of Nelson Specialty Co., San Leandro, Calif., himself a powerplane and soaring pilot, pioneered the powered soarer. Together with famous sailplane designer Hawley Bowlus, he produced the first certificated American powered sailplane, the Dragonfly.

Now, Nelson has the Humming Bird, an exceptionally clean aircraft featuring retractable engine and landing gear. With engine retracted it has a glide angle of 20 to 1, sinking speed of 3 ft. per sec. Under power it has a rate of climb of 275 to 300 ft. per min., about the same as a sailplane in aero-tow. Engine is started from cockpit. Wing span is 54 ft.



● The cockpit of the Humming Bird holds two, seated side-by-side. Fuselage is wood, wings metal. Landing gear retracts.

Here's an offer

no model builder

can afford

to miss!!!



You've only 60 days . . .

to get a FREE copy of Frank Zaic's magnificent instruction manual "Model Glider Design" with a one year's subscription to Air Trails. Yes, we know it's almost unbelievable. But Zaic's big 192-page book is all yours at no additional cost with your 12-month AT subscription. You really have to see this book to appreciate the mine of material it contains. There are hundreds of informative sketches, diagrams and pictures. And 35 pages of plans! Plans of full-size and model soaring gliders from all parts of the world—plus plans for ornithopters, rocket models, gas-powered flying wings, as well as for tailless and microfilm gliders. MGD has fascinating sections devoted to the action of the wing, facts about gravity, adjustment and construction. This is a book that should be in every modeler's library.



Look at the wealth of instruction: How to Keep the Family Happy, Liquids, Clothing, Scaling Plans, Tools, Balsa Wood, Balsa Grain, Weight-Grading, Secret of Fine Workmanship, Strength Notes, Surface Finish, How Dope Tightens, Covering Procedure, and many more.

NO TIME TO WASTE!

This remarkable opportunity for you to secure a free copy of "Model Glider Design" is limited. Your subscription order must be mailed with a postmark of not later than November 10, 1949. Does that sound like lots of time? Don't be misled—you'd better get your coupon filled in and mailed before you forget it. Start your Air Trails subscription NOW!

AIR TRAILS • P. O. Box 494 • Elizabeth, N. J.

Here's my () check; () money-order—indicate which one—for \$2.50 for one year's subscription to Air Trails. Please rush me my copy of the 192-page "Model Glider Design" book by Frank Zaic. (949)

Name
Street

City..... Zone..... State.....
() I am already a subscriber. I enclose \$2.50 to extend my subscription. Please send me a copy of "Model Glider Design."

Additional Postage: Canada 50c, Pan-America 25c, elsewhere out of U. S. 75c.

4 Keys to SUCCESS IN AVIATION

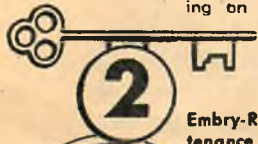
Through Embry-Riddle Training



AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS



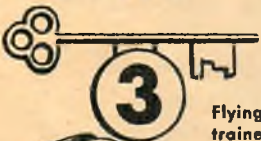
We have hundreds of urgent requests for A. & E. Mechanics—key men in Aviation—from airlines, oil companies, fixed base operators, etc., both U. S. and Overseas. Training in a C. A. A. approved school is the quickest way to get ahead. Embry-Riddle students learn fast with modern equipment . . . working on live aircraft in airline-size hangars.



ENGINEERING



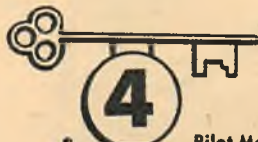
Embry-Riddle's Design Engineering and Maintenance course offers you eligibility for A. & E. certification plus necessary basic engineering knowledge required to fill positions such as Maintenance Foreman or Field Service, Project or Sales Engineer. If your aim is high, take this course.



COMMERCIAL PILOTS



Flying holds a real future for Embry-Riddle trained pilots. A quarter-century of experience with 30,000 students . . . the best instructors, up-to-date aircraft, superb year-'round flying weather . . . qualifications unexcelled anywhere. Instrument and instructor's ratings are also available.



A.&E. COMBINED WITH COMMERCIAL



Pilot Mechanics who can test fly the ships they repair . . . executive pilots able to service their own aircraft—airmen with dual ability are needed by aviation companies and operators. Embry-Riddle combination training offers you the most in your aviation career.

Aviation NEEDS YOU NOW!

Never has there been such opportunity for you in Aviation. Start your career now at Embry-Riddle—living facilities directly on the Airport. Train in Miami—terminal of 12 major airlines—where you learn aviation best because there's more of it. This is your big chance. Write today for full information and proof of job opportunities.

AUTHORIZED G. I. TRAINING



TRAIN IN MIAMI—AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Dean of Enrollments -- Dept. 97
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA
Please Print

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____ Age _____

I am interested in . . .

- A.&E. Mechanic
 - Commercial Pilot
 - Engineering
 - A.&E. Combined with Commercial Pilot
 - Flying Mechanic
 - Drafting and Design
- Check One:
- Veteran
 - Non-Veteran

AIR TRAILS

SEPTEMBER 1949



Get Ready



On Your Mark

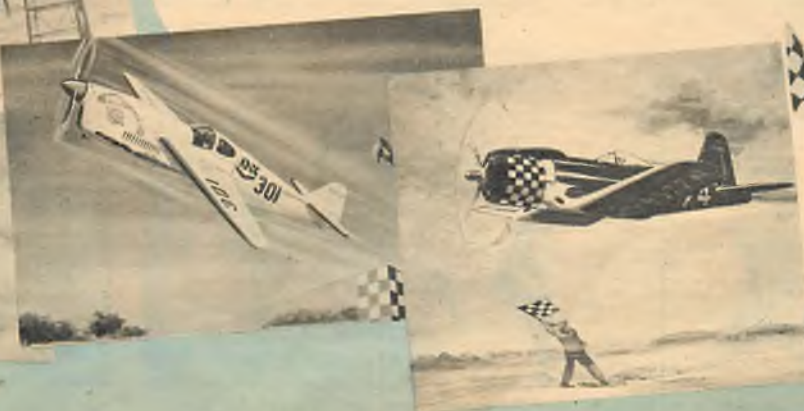
Aerial Hot-Rods

HISTORY OF THE THOMPSON TROPHY RACE

By JOHN L. MacKENZIE

ICARUS, the character in Greek mythology who flew on wings of his own creation is the central figure of the fabulous Thompson Trophy. Standing with wings spread and face looking skyward, he symbolizes man's everlasting desire to fly. Above his head a row of silver shields portrays man's achievements of ever greater speeds in his conquest of the air. These are the small plaques which bear the names of air racing's greats, the men who have won the trophy in the thirteen times it has been up for competition. Standing almost three feet high, fashioned in gold, this beautiful example of the sculptor's art is valued at \$10,000. It is awarded annually to the pilot winning the world's premier aerial contest, flown each Labor Day as the climax of the National Air Races.

What the Indianapolis Memorial Day Race has been to the automotive industry, the Thompson has been to aviation. Instituted in 1930 by the late Charles E. Thompson, Cleveland manufacturer of automobile and aircraft valves, it has always catered to the fastest airplanes and the most daring pilots the game has to offer. Over the years men have risked their lives and their fortunes to capture the famous award. A roster of its winners includes names like James H.



Go!



1930: Laird Solution, 201.91 mph.



1931: Gee Bee, 236.24 mph



1932: Gee Bee, 252.69 mph.



1936: Caudron, 264.26 mph.



1937: Folkerts, 256.91 mph.



1938-39: Turner-Laird, 283.41 & 282.53 mph.

Doolittle and Roscoe C. Turner. Also included are men who were wholly unknown before they captured the Trophy.

There is no other race like the Thompson. It is the only closed circuit competition in the world open to any type of propeller-driven airplane regardless of horsepower. Consequently it is the fastest, most exciting race ever run before human eyes. Planes of tremendous power, flying bunched together at tree top level, swinging around pylon turns in perpendicular banks and roaring down the straightaways at terrific speed are characteristic of the Thompson. A dangerous game at best, it is one of the most severe

tests to which flying men and machines can be put.

When Mr. Thompson established this race, he stipulated the rules which have made it a free-for-all event. It was definitely his aim to stimulate the development of faster aircraft at a time when our nation was lagging behind European accomplishments in that field. Contrasting the winning speed of 201.91 miles per hour registered by Charles W. Holman in 1930 with Cook Cleland's present day record of 396.131 mph gives a fair idea of just how much that goal has been realized.

Although the race has fulfilled its objective over the years as a proving ground of the industry, it has



• Charles W. "Speed" Holman, noted stunt and speed pilot, winner of the 1930 Thompson Trophy Race.



• 1931 winner was Lowell Bayles, who later met an untimely death in a crash in his fast Gee Bee racer.



• "Jimmy" Doolittle, famed for his raid on Tokyo, won in 1932. His speed was unsurpassed for three years.



• The only foreign pilot ever to fly in the Thompson Race was Michel Detroyat, who won spectacularly in '36.



• In his small Folkerts, Rudy Kling took first place in the '47 race. He was later killed in this craft at Miami.



• In 1938 and 1939 the Thompson Trophy was won by Roscoe Turner, the only pilot to win it three times.



1933: Weddell-Williams, 237.95 mph.



1934: Weddell-Williams, 248.13 mph.



1935: Howard, 220.19 mph.



1946: Bell F-39Q Cobra II, 373.90 mph.



1947: Goodyear F2G-1, 396.13 mph.



1948: No. Amer. F-51, 383.76 mph.

gone even farther. It has made of air racing a spectacular show which plays to the largest audiences ever assembled for one sport. Upwards of a half million spectators will congregate at Cleveland this Labor Day, as they have in previous years, to witness the big event. The very nature of the race makes it impossible to confine it to the paying customers. Since it is flown around a fifteen-mile rectangular course, only the start and finish line, the No. 1 pylon and the homestretch are in view of the Air Race grandstands. As the high-speed planes roar around this circuit fifteen times they will be flying over the heads of countless thousands in the surrounding countryside.

Each of the thirteen races that have been run to date constitutes a tale worth telling. Together they add up to a dramatic history that reads like pages of fiction. Take for instance the case of that first race. "Speed" Holman was a well known figure in the air racing circles of that day. He also served as test pilot for the small E. M. Laird Airplane Company in Chicago. Just one month before the race was scheduled to be flown, his employer accepted a contract to build a racing plane for Lee Schoenhair of the B. F. Goodrich Company. And it was just one hour before the race that the ship was finished. In view of this shortness of time at (Continued on page 71)



• 1933 winner was James R. Weddell. This flyer was better known for the design of his racing planes.



• Most colorful pilot of the racing circuit was Colonel Roscoe Turner, who took first place in the 1934 race.



• Harold Neumann won the race in 1935. He flew Benny Howard's fast, white-and-gold Mister Mulligan.



• The first post-war winner was Alvin "Tex" Johnson. With his victory was started the military plane era.

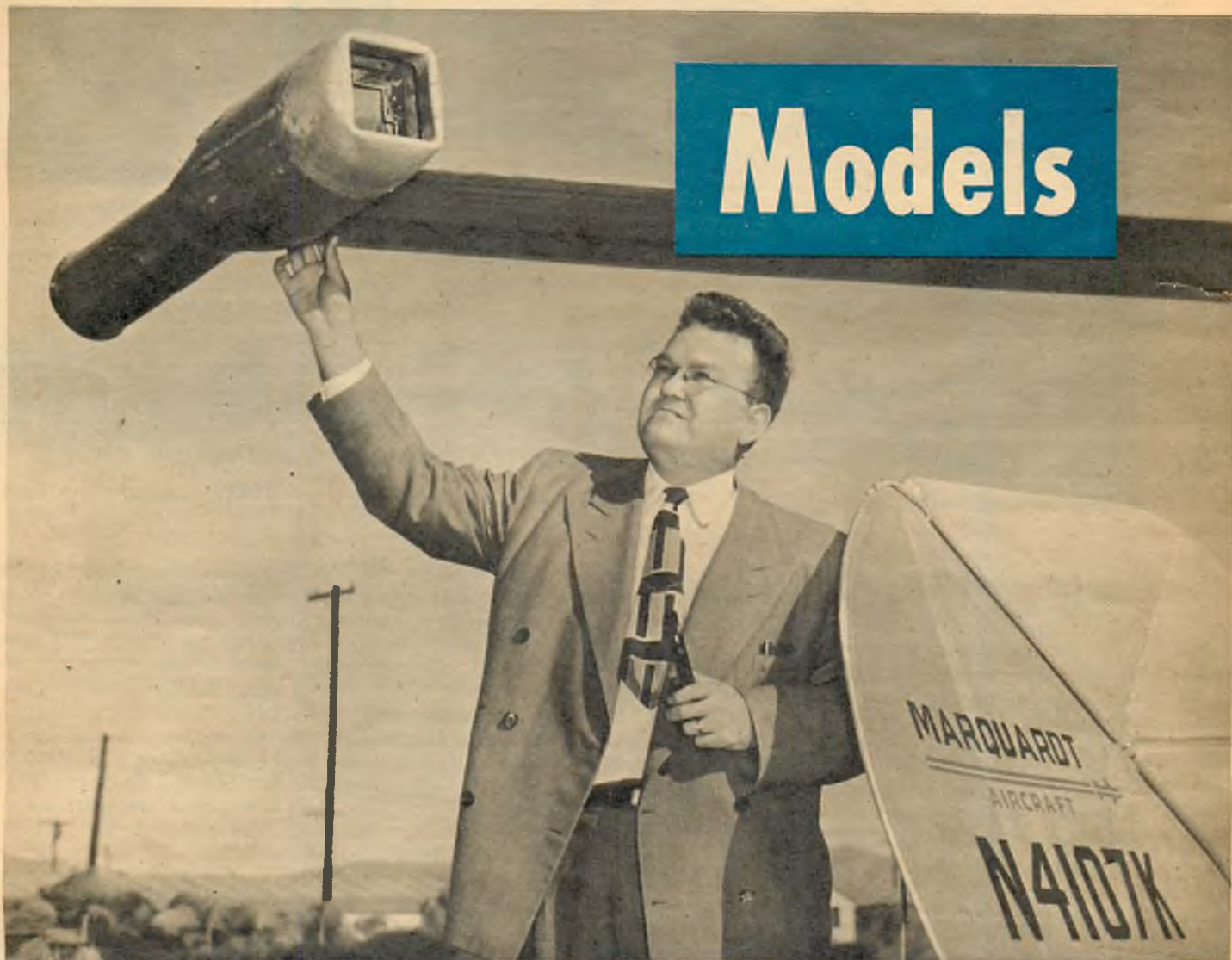


• Fastest speed ever reached in a Thompson Race was by Cook Cleland who won in '47 with his big Corsair.



• Trouble with Chuck Brown's Cobra II and Cleland's Corsair helped Anson Johnson win Trophy in 1948.

Models



Starting out as a model builder, Ray Marquardt has racked up a number of distinguished accomplishments, not the least of which is his successful work on ramjet engines

By DON DOWNIE



● Above: The Marquardt "Whirljet" helicopter powered by two pulse-jet engines of 8" diameter. This type of power plant is light and torque-free, increasing load-carrying capacity of 'copter. Right: Ramjet man Marquardt with his 30" "athodyd," another name for ramjets. This type engine has enough power to fly a conventional fighter-type plane.



● Right: Lockheed F-80 fitted with two Marquardt ramjets during experimental flights over California.



+ Marquardt = Ramjets

ONCE he built model airplanes—good ones too! Now he builds “flying stovepipes,” those trans-sonic ramjet engines that make headlines every time a new story is released.

Everything about Roy Marquardt is jet-propelled. His experimental helicopter, the Whirlijet, is the first of its kind in the world. He even has a jet-propelled pipe lighter.

Head man of a 26-acre aircraft plant with over 175 employees and \$2,500,000 in military orders for jet engine research, young Marquardt gives much of the credit for his success to model building.

“Model building is the finest way I know to demonstrate ideas found in books and magazines. There are probably as many wrong ideas as right ones, but the up-and-coming enthusiast who combines reading and research with his model building will learn a lot about aviation, just as I have,” says Marquardt.

He should know, for Roy Marquardt began his aviation career at the age of 12, teaching model building at the “Y” in Burlington, Iowa. In high school he was largely responsible for building two gliders; a primary job that he cracked up himself and a secondary sailplane that was barely completed because of slim finances when the banks closed in 1933. Everyone was broke in those lean years, so they all resumed building inexpensive model airplanes.

Marquardt won the Mississippi Valley model contest, sweepstakes for 1937, with an 8-hour, 50-mile flight from East St. Louis, across the river and on toward central Missouri. Plans for his plane, the Rizer Rider, were printed in *Air Trails* later that year.

Life was just one blue-ribbon contest after another until Marquardt came West and entered the California Institute of Technology for graduate study in aeronautics. Even then he took time out from his slide rule work to win the 1939 California State contest in

Taft. Since that time, however, his model building has been restricted to engineering research scale-downs and helicopter models.

To fill in a meager income during school years, Marquardt taught advanced mathematics and worked on the wind tunnel staff at Cal-Tech until he received both his Bachelor and

Master degrees in aeronautical engineering there.

After college came a job in the aerodynamics department at Douglas Aircraft and a two-year stretch at nearby Northrop where the former model builder was in charge of one of the first Navy research contracts in jet propulsion. He moved to the University of Southern California as director of aeronautical research and persuaded USC to take a contract from the NACA for jet helicopter research. Next came the Marquardt Aircraft Corporation and later the Whirlijet.

“The helicopter itself was almost incidental,” says Marquardt. “It grew out of a test stand for these pulse-jet engines, a modified V-1 buzz-bomb power plant, but the helicopter worked out so successfully that we hope to go ahead with a contract to perfect it.

“Actually, over 90% of our work is in the research and development of ramjet motors for military planes and drones. We built the 20-inch ‘stovepipe’ for the Martin Gorgon IV and the 30-inch wing-tip jet engines for the Lockheed F-80. Beyond that, our ramjet business is classified as a military secret.”

The 30-inch jet, already successfully test-flown on the F-80, is 11 feet long. The smaller 20-inch engine has been flown on the F-51, F-82, F-83 and the F7F. All that security regulations permit is the statement that “at its design speed, this engine develops greater thrust than the largest available American turbojet. It is sufficient to power a large pilotless aircraft or a small fighter.”

The Gorgon IV, built by Martin Aircraft and powered with a 20-inch, seven-foot Marquardt ramjet engine, has just been announced by the Navy. Since the ramjet has no static thrust and therefore cannot take off under its own power, tests at Point Mugu in California were made with the Gorgon IV taken aloft and released from a specially modified Northrop Black Widow. Other than a fuel pump, these engines have no moving parts and operate on 80 octane gasoline.

In comparing the various types of jet engines, Marquardt says, “at design speeds, the ramjet has a specific fuel consumption per pound of thrust of about four times that of a turbojet engine and about one-fifth that of a rocket engine. This high fuel consumption at subsonic speeds necessarily limits the application of ramjet engines to very short periods of time where the light weight of the engine more than makes up for its high fuel consumption.

“Actually, you can build a model plane to fly at 20 mph with a ramjet engine. The main problem would be in designing the correct fuel nozzles, and I don’t recommend that any but the most energetic model builders take a crack at it. We get into enough trouble with these big ramjets and we have a lot more background than the average basement model fan.”

The Whirlijet is the first known flyable pulse-jet helicopter. This 29-foot (Continued on page 75)

● Martin Gorgon IV guided missile fitted with Marquardt 20" ramjet.

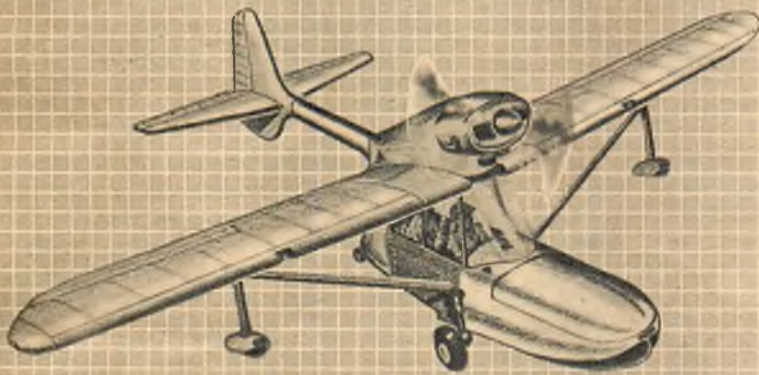
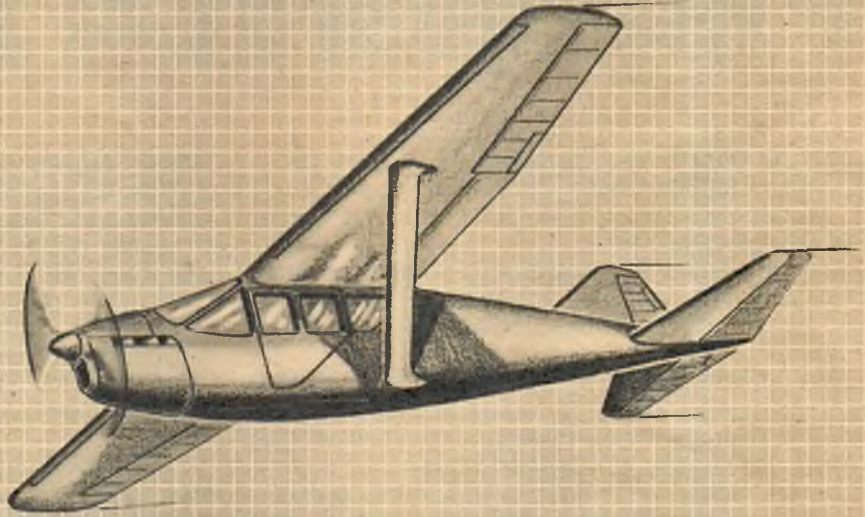


Airmen of Vision

DESIGN COMPETITION

First Prize:

● A three-place personal airplane by Jan Thylen of Norrköping, Sweden. Plane bears resemblance to British Heston Phoenix. However, Thylen's craft is of all-metal construction. It has retractable landing gear folding into belly of fuselage. Span is 30' 3", length 23' 8". Engine is a four-cylinder in-line, developing 125 hp. Wing is equipped with slots and flaps to give the plane good lateral stability.

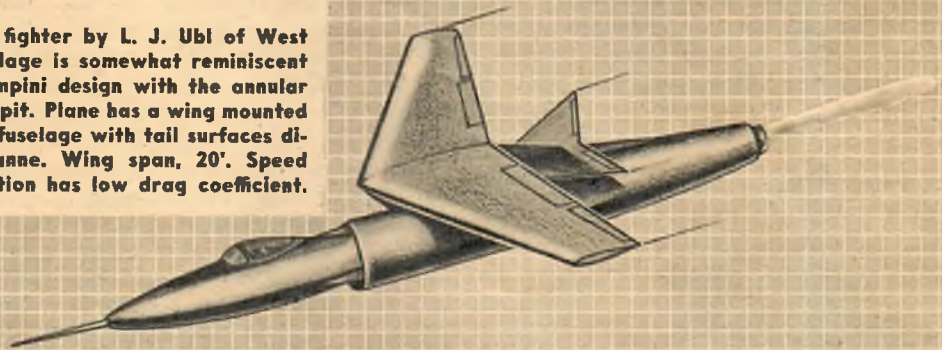


Second Prize:

● Murrel Dee Hobt, Nashville, Tenn., submitted this design of an amphibian adaptable for either sport business or light express flying. Hull and tail are metal-covered, wings fabric. Wheels retract forward only far enough to be out of water. Ship is 2-place job. The tubular boom is very light and eliminates long hull usually required for amphibians. Span is 36' 9". Engine, 125 hp. Top speed, 120 mph.

Third Prize:

● An unconventional jet fighter by L. J. Ubl of West Los Angeles, Calif. Fuselage is somewhat reminiscent of the early Caproni-Campini design with the annular air intake behind the cockpit. Plane has a wing mounted on a cabane mast above fuselage with tail surfaces directly behind, à la Delanne. Wing span, 20'. Speed over 600 mph. Configuration has low drag coefficient.



Air Trails has opened its columns to those who are interested in presenting plans for aircraft of the future.

Rules governing the competition are:

1. Three-view sketches of the proposed aircraft will be required. These should be not less than 8½ x 11 inches for the entire three views.
2. Give sketches of the complete airplane in three-quarter front and rear position.
3. Photos of a model of proposed design may be included.
4. Information on power plant (s), estimated performance, dimensions, and explanations of any unusual features are required. Data as to age, occupation or schooling

of the entrant will be welcomed by the editors and judges.

5. Entries will not be returned and for that reason those participating should retain copies of all material submitted.

6. The editors regret they cannot enter into correspondence concerning entries.

7. Designs may be of any type: commercial aircraft, military planes (fighters, bombers, troop transports), planes for the private flyer and single-place sporting craft.

8. Mail entries to Airmen of Vision, c/o Air Trails, P. O. Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

9. The entry each month judged by the editors as the most practical or of the greatest significance will receive an award of \$25. Awards of \$5 will go to runners-up.

Civil Air Patrol Newsletter



● Staff Sgt. M. Orack, of Budd Lake Squadron, on duty as control tower operator, directing aerial traffic at New Jersey CAP Air Show.

CAP Air Show

ON a fine Spring Sunday, the Budd Lake Squadron (222-6), New Jersey Wing CAP, put on its first air show to raise funds and to acquaint the public with the operation of a CAP Squadron.

All that morning airplanes and equipment arrived from other squadrons that were cooperating in staging the air spectacle.

As 3,000 watched, the CAP started the show with an impressive formation flight of CAP aircraft. Next came air maneuvers and stunt flying by the cooperating Squadrons, followed by the bomb-dropping contest, where hits were made on a moving jeep from a low-flying L-4. After the bombing contest, a parachute jump was made by Sherwood E. Cole of Easton, Pa.

● Tech. Sgt. G. Howland installing antenna on SCR 299 radio unit of Essex Squadron.

● Aircraft of cooperating squadrons land at field for participation in activities.

● Tech. Sgt. R. Burton, of Headquarters Sq., N. J. Wing, at mike of SCR 299 radio unit.



● Cpl. Joan Failla, Budd Lake Squadron, was kept busy at switchboard during show.

● 3,000 attended the show and had good opportunity to see how the CAP operates.

● Big attraction was parachute jump by Sherwood E. Cole. In foreground is Piper L-4.

Civil Air Patrol Newsletter

(CONTINUED)

Awards Board Appointed

National Headquarters CAP has established an Awards and Decorations Board which will review and have final approval of all recommendations for awards or decorations pertaining to CAP members as well as the USAF personnel of National Headquarters.

Members of the Board, all USAF officers, are Col. William G. Booth, President; Lt. Col. Carl W. Adams; Majors Robert A. Trennert and Herbert G. Rollins, and Capt. Jerome H. Keating, recorder.

Washington S&R Setup

The Washington Wing CAP has now perfected a plan of cooperation with nine state agencies and organizations so that combined search-and-rescue operations will offer downed pilots and victims of flood disasters the finest protection ever afforded in that state.

The agencies and organizations cooperating are USAF Air Rescue Detachment 8; 13th Naval District U. S. Coast Guard; Washington State Air National Guard; Washington State Police Patrol; Washington State Aviation Association; Washington Flying Farmers Association; CAA; Mountain Rescue and Safety Council and Washington State Aeronautics Commission.

A complete plan was drawn up to which all the organizations are signatories, detailing procedures as to notification of search, decision to search, communications, and the like.

Do You Just Belong?

Are you an active member,

The kind that would be missed,
Or are you just contented

That your name is on the list?

Do you attend the meetings

And mingle with the crowd,

Or do you merely stay at home?

And crab both long and loud?

Do you take an active part,

To help the CAP along,

Or are you satisfied to be

The kind who "just belong?"

Do you ever go to visit

A member who is sick,

Or leave the work for just a few

And talk about "the clique?"

There is quite a program scheduled

That means success, if done,

And it can be accomplished

With the help of everyone.

So attend the meetings regularly,

And help with hand and heart

Don't be just another member

But take an active part.

Think this over, member:

Are we right or wrong?

Are you an active member,

Or do you "just belong?"

—G. B. M. KILMER
West Virginia Wing CAP

Cross-Country with C. A. P.

Carbondale, Pa., Flight is now a separate flight under W/O Duane Johnson with a pilot roster more like a Squadron—one commercial, nine private and several student pilots . . . Bunkie and Ville Platte, La., expect to form CAP Squadrons . . . Easton, Pa., Squadron has been reactivated with indications they'll exceed former membership . . . Lake Wallenpaupak, Pa., (noted for good bass fishing) is soon to have a new Squadron with Lt. Carl Walters as CO.

Ruston, La., Squadron is off to a big membership drive and a comprehensive program of activities . . . W. Va. Wing CAP has established an aeronautical rating board to make decisions on rating CAP pilots and observers, composed of Capt. Robert Beckulhimer, president; and Captains Byron B. Berry and John R. Duncan.

When's the best time to recruit Cadets? Lt. Col. Wilson Kellogg, Idaho Wing CO believes the last six weeks of the school year when students of Cadet age are booming with energy and most without any plans for constructive summer activity. Organized at this time CAP units need not go through the difficulties of forming when school begins in the fall . . . Richland, Wash., Squadron has installed CAP courses in the local high school with regular credits for students taking courses in ground and preflight aviation subjects.

About 75 officers of the Pennsylvania Wing have graduated from a special course in AF administration at Olmsted AFB, Middletown, Pa. . . . Since the FBI is no longer able to file fingerprint cards submitted by contributing agencies, CAP has discontinued fingerprinting of Cadets . . . Washington State CAP has two new Squadrons, Willapa Harbor at Raymond and Centralia-Chehalis at Centralia.

Congrats to Huntington, W. Va., which now has a Flight of colored CAPers organized with William R. Alston, former USAF lieutenant and fighter pilot as CO . . . Cadets at Great Falls, Mont., think Lt. Don Wright, Communications Officer, a mighty fine guy, which goes for Mrs. Wright, too. The Wrights recently entertained for the Cadets with dancing, games and refreshments following studies, and now the Cadets are asking, "when do we do it again?" . . . The report of Lt. M. Harris, adjutant of Twin Falls, Ida., Squadron on activities during last February's blizzard is being hailed throughout the state as a model of detail and clarity.

Norfolk, Neb., Squadron was to hold an Air Show and Model Airplane Meet on July 17 in that city . . . Cambridge and Central City, Neb., may soon have CAP Flights; the Lexington Flight has started a Model Club . . . North Platte, Neb., high school will initiate cooperative CAP aviation classes in the fall . . . Cadets from the Omaha Squadrons were given special commendations recently for their assistance in flood patrol work.

National CAP Headquarters passes along a "word to the wise" in urging that CAP L-4's be properly staked down so that in high winds tie-down failures will not result . . . Newest radio station on the Wisconsin Wing State network is West Bend WIAZ . . . Michigan Exchange Clubs think so much of the CAP Wing of that State they recently presented \$1,600 for use in Cadet Training, to be used to finance needy Cadets. Cheers for the Exchange.

Rhineland, Wis., has organized a new CAP Squadron, commanded by Lt. W. Roeder, with 52 applications already processed . . . There are a lot of questions being asked about the October 1948 accident rate in CAP, reported at 145 for every 100,000 hours compared to 37 per 100,000 hours for the USAF . . . A bill was introduced into the Nevada State Legislature providing for \$3,000 toward purchase of an ambulance plane for that State's Wing.

Four new units were formed in Wisconsin recently, among them a Special Cadet unit attached to the Security Unit of Wing Headquarters . . . New chief clerk at CAP Liaison office, Colorado Wing, is T/Sgt. James Burge of USAF . . . Hats off, fellows, to six girl Cadets of Squadron 23, Scranton, Pa., promoted as follows: Pfc. Ann Austin to Cpl.; Privates June Banick, Helen Brod, Arlene Preitz, Marie Posluszny and Elizabeth Mireski to Pfc's.

T/Sgt. C. F. Vorlisch, Jr., member of Covington, La., Squadron since '42, is now organizing a woman's squadron for that city; 2nd Lt. Nick Fitzsimons of the same Squadron, Communications Officer, is now licensed to operate that Squadron's radio . . . Three new Flights have been activated in Missouri: at Albany under command of J. Van Houtan; at Maryville, commanded by Robert C. Taylor, and at Springfield, commanded by Jack S. Dixon . . . St. Louis Squadron 123 is in full swing on a Cadet program—every Thursday night, and Sunday mornings when time permits.

Washington Wing has received a C-45 on loan from USAF, to be used primarily to aid in administrative work, enabling Wing staff officers to visit the various Squadrons and Flights, to transport limited cargo to units and for Cadets on indoctrination flights . . . Yakima, Wash., Squadron will be transmitting on 2374 Kc. . . A comprehensive plan whereby air reserve officers will be made available to instruct certain CAP Cadet classes should be in operation this summer.

Cadets of the New Orleans Women's CAP Squadron walked away with top honors in the Louisiana Wing Drill competition. The girls' winning team was led by Cadet Capt. Marge Rauch, the boys' by Cadet Capt. Mike O'Keefe.



Join the C.A.P.!
write Air Trails for details

Training Officer Is In Key Position

The Unit Commander and his Training Officer can spell success or defeat of any Civil Air Patrol unit, according to National Headquarters CAP.

Subscribing to and quoting from the Michigan Wing, National Headquarters declared:

"It can no longer be stated that CAP does not have a program which will interest both its Senior members and Cadets. With the clear training directives, and the valuable equipment available today, any lack of a program in any CAP unit can be traced directly to the doorstep of the Unit Commander and his Training Officer.

"The Training Officer must plan special maneuvers that will embrace the use of all personnel in the unit, and he must not, by any means, neglect social activities which are outside of the regular curriculum of training. In dealing with Cadets he must always keep in mind that he is dealing with young boys who must have some fun mixed in with their normal CAP activities. Weiner roasts, hayrides, skating, dances, must be worked in wherever possible. Rifle clubs and exhibition drill hold great fascination for the Cadets.

"Radio operation on the CAP frequencies should be turned over to the Cadets at least one night per week in training for radio procedures and the handling of radio traffic.

"The principles of navigation, military courtesy and classes in the study of features of terrain, location of emergency landing strips, airframes and light motors, theory of flight, control surface of aircraft, traditions of the CAP, interior guard duty, infantry drill, aircraft radio procedures, if fully exploited by the Training Officer, will involve the use of all Unit Officers and Senior and Cadet Personnel.

"The responsibility, of course, rests with the Unit Commander, for he selects the Training Officer."

FCC Regs For Radio Ops

The SCR-511 "walkie-talkie" radios cannot be operated by CAP members unless they possess a valid Restricted Radiotelephone Radio Operator Permit issued by Federal Communications Commission, it was announced.

Also no SCR-511 transmitter can be operated unless it has the transmitter identification card (FCC form 452-C) attached to it in the proper manner. Call or station identification to be used is found in the upper left hand corner of each card.

Saginaw County's Flying Deputy

Saginaw County, Michigan, has found a brand new use for a Civil Air Patrol member, a "flying deputy sheriff."

Increased flying over the Saginaw area recently prompted the Sheriff of the County to deputize Capt. Darrell B. Milstead, CO of Squadron 631-8 in Saginaw, with responsibility of supervising air travel in Saginaw County.

According to Sheriff Munroe, Capt. Milstead will have authority to investigate reports of low altitude flying and other violations of CAA regulations affecting the public safety and welfare.

Senior CAP'er of the Month

Texas, noted for its bigness, comes up this month with what may be the youngest "Senior CAP Member of the Month," 20-year-old Lt. Jack K. Brown, who is doing one of the biggest jobs in the entire Civil Air Patrol.

A member of CAP since 1944 when he entered as a Cadet, Lt. Brown today is Assistant Operations Officer of the Texas Wing, has 1,500 certified hours of flight time, is a rated CAP Senior Pilot, holds CAA certificates and ratings as commercial pilot, airplane single- and multi-engine land, single-engine sea, commercial glider, flight instructor, student pilot examiner, and a CAA ground instructor.

It may sound amazing for a 20-year-old, but Lt. Brown has instructed many of the Texas Wing's prominent Senior members. He devotes most of his time, however, to the Cadet program and is rated one of the Wing's greatest assets in the Cadet program.

Lt. Brown is a member of many organizations, among them the Texas Private Flyers Association, AOPA, Soaring Society of America, Navy Club of USA, Pea-Brain Flyers Club, U. S. Flight Instructors Association, Texas Air National Guard, and many others.

Don't Give Up the Ship

Maj. D. J. Whittingham, AF-CAP Liaison Officer in Montana, has recently passed along valuable reminders to pilots of the Montana Wing who may be forced down in isolated areas which could serve equally as well in other areas.

"Stick to your airplane unless you know exactly where you are; it is easier for search planes to spot a plane on the ground than to find persons, especially in heavy forests.

"Even though wrecked, a plane provides such survival equipment as parachutes and fuselage for warmth and shelter; oil and gas for quick starting fires, and wire and cable for traps or snares. Oil and gas can also be used for signal fires and metal parts of the plane for reflectors."

Million Dollar Radar for Sq.

CAP Cadets of Essex, N. J., Squadron now operate a \$1,000,000 radar unit at the Hanover, N. J., airport to "talk" down lightplanes in bad weather, and to assist lost planes in emergencies. The operation of a radar unit by the Essex Squadron is believed to be the first such operation in the United States.

Essex Squadron purchased the radar unit last February from War Assets Administration for only \$250. The radar set is now being operated by Cadets T/Sgt. Donald McWhorter, T/Sgt. William C. Bratsch, T/Sgt. Eugene Howland, S/Sgt. George V. Hectus and Sgt. Edward W. Koven. To train the Cadets in the operation of the radar unit, Squadron Commander Major Ernest Eagles, Jr., is assisted by a Signal Corps veteran, Arthur Lackner.

The six-boy team of Cadets now operating the unit plan shortly to train a full girl crew. Planes are tracked to within 100 ft. of the ground, and walkie-talkies are used in communicating with pilots. An L-4 is used for practice.

The radar set itself looks like two giant size bedsprings, set almost at right angles to the ground on a revolving boom. Signals, indicating altitude, direction and distance of target planes are shown separately on three oscilloscopes. This information is transmitted to the controller with direct reading dials and he in turn uses that data to direct planes to the ground.

Reshuffle of Little Used L-4's

National Headquarters CAP has been forced to transfer L-4 aircraft from several Wings to other Wings due to the low number of hours flown on the planes, it was learned.

According to officials at National, some L-4's of a few Wings were actually averaging less than 10 hours per plane per month. At the same time other Wings were requesting National Headquarters for more L-4's in order to answer demands for training.

Meanwhile several of the Wings began transferring L-4's around to the various Units not previously utilizing such planes. With the growth of CAP units throughout the nation not all CAP units can be immediately equipped with L-4's, thus necessitating rotation so as to provide an equitable distribution.

Join the Civil Air Patrol! Anyone over 15 is eligible. Fill out and mail this form. Air Trails will forward it to your state CAP Wing Headquarters.

C.A.P. News, c/o Air Trails • Box 489 • Elizabeth, N. J.

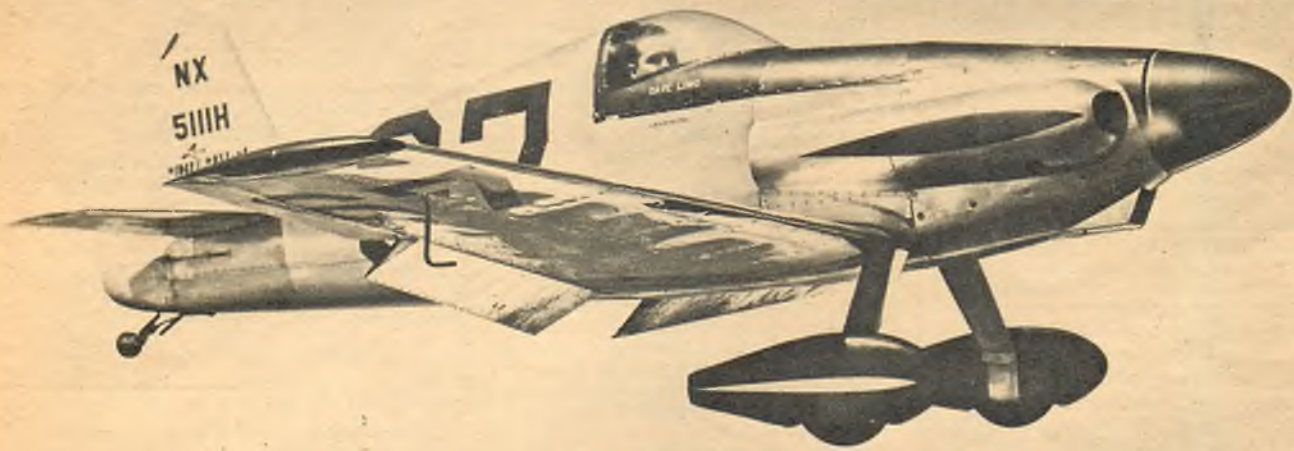
I am interested in joining the Civil Air Patrol

Name (print) Age

Address

City Zone State

(949)



We Fly the Long Midget

By EMIL A. LEHECKA

It's fast, it's small, it's a dream to fly—it's the Long Midget

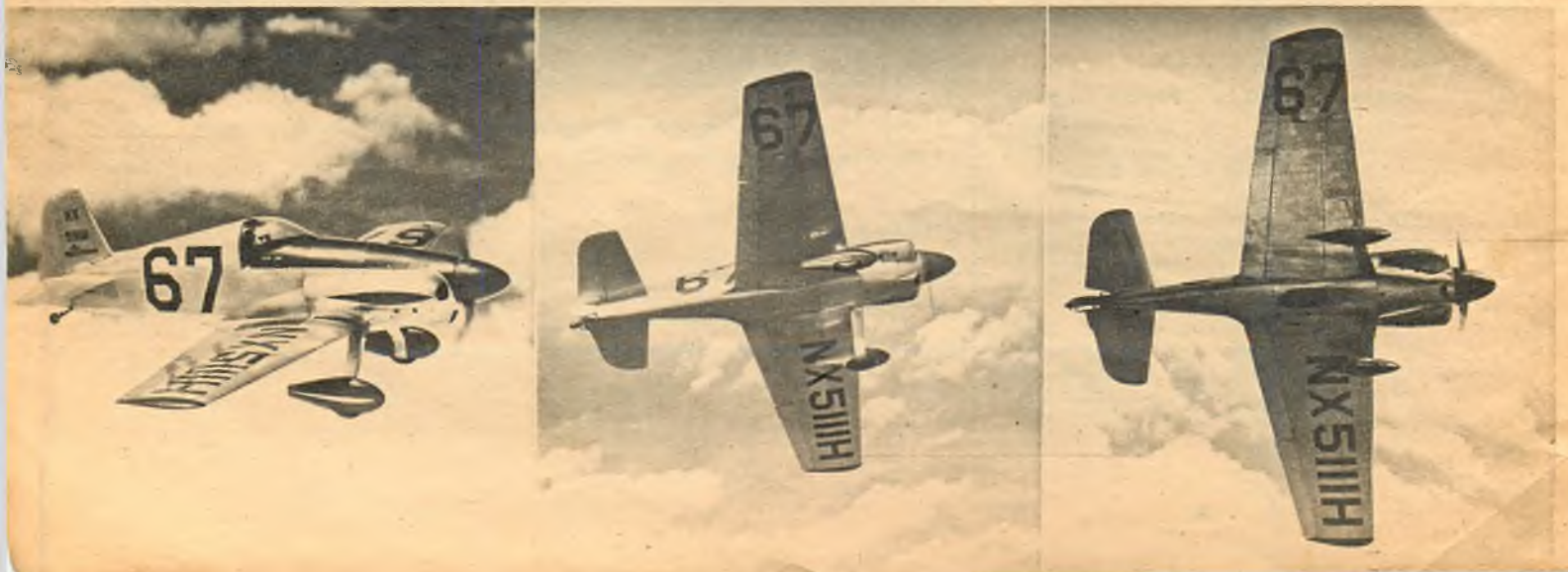
HOW many lightplane pilots and enthusiasts have dreamed of being in the cockpit of a sleek racing plane, turning the home pylon, or streaking cross-country at a spanking 170 mph? Even a beggar can dream of being a king, but if he wakes and finds himself dressed in royal raiments, that's a story with a different twist.

There's a fellow in Lock Haven, Pa., named Dave Long, who waved a magic wand, and behold! No longer does Mr. Average Pilot have to sink into slumber to visualize himself at the controls of his dream plane. The reverie has become a reality. The

plane that turned the trick is the diminutive and beautiful Long Midget, with the dashing performance of a racer, yet gentle as a kitten.

Long, who is Chief Project Engineer for Piper Aircraft Corp., and a former Air Transport Command pilot, incorporated in his design such features as laminar flow wing and tail surfaces, simplicity in construction, lightness, extreme sturdiness and accessibility for maintenance. Careful streamlining and flush riveting are important in order to get the best out of laminar flow airfoil section, and the Long Midget is slick as a whistle.

30 Demonstrating its maneuverability, the Long Midget, with Long at the controls . . .



The little ship was originally conceived while Long was in the Air Force. At first he planned to use a 65-hp engine, but when the 85-hp engine became available and the idea for midget plane racing came along, it was decided to use the larger power plant, as it would enable Long to enter the Goodyear race. The final product differed from the original in having a fixed landing gear. His first design, with the 65-hp engine, had retractable undercarriage. Wing area, planform and everything else was decided upon long before the Goodyear Races were planned. It is obvious that much design, engineering and constructive thinking went into both the Long job and the formula for the Goodyear Race type airplane, as separately they came upon the almost exact specifications for optimum performance of this class of airplane.

The plane was finished in 1947 and was entered in the 1948 Goodyear races where it participated under the name of "P-Shooter." Later, with a few modifications such as improved canopy and faired landing gear incorporating wheel pants, Long flew it in the All-American Air Maneuvers at Miami, Fla., and won fourth place, ahead of the late Art Chester. Its similarity in lines to the F-51 caused Long to name it Midget Mustang. However, at the request of North American Aviation, builders of "Mustang," Long changed the ship's name. It is now the Long Midget.

When the prototype was built, it turned out even better than expected. Long dove it to a speed of 260 mph, exceeding, on the pull out, the 6G forces required for the Goodyear Race type airplane. With flaps down, the stalling speed was only 53 mph. The ship handled so well and was so simple to fly that then and there he decided to offer the Long Midget to the flying public.

The production job, now being built by Schweizer Aircraft Corp., Elmira, N. Y., will differ slightly from the ship we flew. The landing gear will have wider tread and will be relocated from fuselage to wing, fixed to the leading edge spar; the tail surfaces will be slightly modified to render them somewhat less sensitive, and there will be a baggage compartment of increased volume behind the pilot's seat.

Meeting the trim little Long Midget for most pilots is like falling in love at first sight. Standing only 4 ft. 6 in. high, its symmetrical lines and simplicity of form give it a distinct air of attractiveness. So it was with considerable pleasure and anticipation that we returned several weeks later to Lock Haven to

fly the Long Midget again, after bad weather had curtailed flights during an initial visit. We managed to fly it only fifteen minutes after we pulled up in front of the Cub Haven hangar in a car loaded with baggage, cameras, and two model planes (a Fireball and a control-line Long Midget, which also makes its appearance in this month's Air Trails). Cal Smith and Technical Editor Alex Dawydoff accompanied us. Dave Long was waiting for us and as soon as greetings and introductions were over he wheeled the Midget out of the hangar where the little ship nestled under the wing of a Piper Clipper. "I'll take it up for a short hop first, so that you can watch the take-off, glide path and landing," he said. "After that it's all yours." Long's short hop culminated in a beautiful series of aerobatics, the smoothness and effortless-ness of which had me itching to take her up myself.

After a very short landing in a gentle cross-wind he taxied up to the hangar and invited me to take his place in the cockpit. (Dave says the ship can be operated from an 800-ft. strip, once the pilot gets to know it well.)

Since the Long Midget is a single-place airplane, the only check-out can be an oral one, such as: "Here's the ignition switch; remember to bring her down low; this is the fuel shut-off valve; don't forget to get her close to the ground on landing; on final approach glide her at 80 mph; and that's the gas gauge. *Remember you are sitting mighty low.*" (At this point I felt I was high man on the totem pole.) After the last reminder to paste her right down to the ground on landing, Dave stepped around to the front and started the engine.

Being accustomed to the snug fitting sailplane cockpits, I was surprised to find that the diminutive Midget's cockpit was so roomy and comfortable—the exception is the space around the rudder pedals, where the gas tank at first is apt to interfere with one's toes. The canopy is hinged on the right side and has a slide-bolt catch on the left. It can be jettisoned quickly in case of emergency. There is ample headroom inside once the moulded hatch is closed and I could just look out over the nose of the ship while taxiing. The cockpit is wide and the controls well placed—everything is within reach without your having to bend forward.

The small size of the ailerons and flaps may cause some speculation as to their effectiveness, but by actual performance the (Continued on page 64)

... performs a roll at 9,000 feet for cameraman-pilot Lehecka.





THERE are no stupider people anywhere than those who fly private planes. Stupid? They are vicious, criminal damn fools. Let's get rid of them before they give a black eye to organized air service," read the blurb for an article called "Damn Fools in the Air," published in Cosmopolitan magazine. J. C. Furnas, the author, also wrote "And Sudden Death," an all-out horror study calculated to scare the pants off auto drivers.

"My first thought on reading this article," comments Solo Club member Howard W. Hibblethwaite, #8305, "was to have the club hound the author until he apologized, but on giving it serious thought, I could not help but see the significance.

"This is the impression we make on people who do not fly. It is what your mother and your neighbor think when you circle the house too low. Regardless of what we are, or are not, this public prejudice against private flying holds back all of us. Rather than fight those who dare write about it, let's promote good will by starting with ourselves. Let's quit 'cowboying' and fly safely to win public approval."

NASAO News—National Association of State Aviation Officials—commented that the same article was meant to be constructive but certainly wouldn't do any good for private flying. The subtitle, NASAO noted, was not borne out by the rest of the article. Overzealous and ridiculous, that blurb made about as much sense as might have a similar imaginary blurb on "And Sudden Death," suggesting that auto drivers be abolished before they gave a bad name to Greyhound! We'd like to introduce that blurb writer to the thousands of flying farmers who use planes like cars, the thousands of businessmen, salesmen, contractors, and the like, who use planes because no other mode of transportation offers the same flexibility and speed of travel. So let's divorce

the magazine's presentation of Furnas's comments and consider objectively the situation the author described.

We know that about half the accidents that occur in private flying are due to stalls and spins. The majority of these accidents, in turn, result from dangerous flying practices, such (Continued on page 88)

Sad Tale of the Boy Who Wasn't From Missouri

By A. R. FELKNOR, JR.

Line boy said
The tanks were full
Grease monk gave
The props a pull,

Harry's now
Among the ages:
He forgot
To check the gages.

Harry's take-off
Was quite neat,
But he stalled out
At forty feet.

Of all sad words
Birdmen have muttered
The saddest are,
"The engine sputtered."

**HOW
TO
BECOME
A
SOLO
CLUB
MEMBER**

This club is open only to those who have actually soloed a heavier-than-air craft, either powered or motorless. It does not matter where or when the flight was made. Applicants must furnish the membership committee with a satisfactory proof of their qualification for acceptance. There are no dues. Once a member, always a member.

To obtain sterling silver Solo Club wings and life membership card, send coupon, with 75¢, to Solo Club Membership Committee, Air Trails Pictorial, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J.

Proof of qualifications as a Solo Club Member:

1. CAA Airman Certificate, number and rating.....
2. F.A.I. license and number.....
3. Evidence of: Service in Army, Navy air forces, either as a rated pilot or having received flight training including solo time (attach).

Applicant Age.....
Street..... City or Town..... State.....

NORTHROP F-89 BLACK SCORPIONS

By ALFRED OWLES
An Air Trails Air-Pix





There's No Place In Aviation For The Untrained!

By WILLIS C. BROWN

Office of Education, Federal Security Agency

IN August, 1911, at the Harvard Aero Meet, Atlantic, Massachusetts, I saw the 1911 version of the Wright biplane in action. With its 4-cylinder engine opened up wide it sounded much like pioneer automobiles of that date speeding along at 45 mph. Its two huge propellers turning in opposite directions were geared down so that you could almost count the rpm in flight. Its slipstream instead of giving off a roar like modern planes, by comparison made a slight hustling noise.

Those staunch pioneers, the Wright brothers, one wearing a derby, the other a cap, looked almost ministerial. I was amused as one of these dignified gentlemen would climb gingerly into this newest creation of American imagination and fly over our heads at a low altitude. His trouser cuffs would flap wildly in the breeze as he pushed his plane to its utmost speed!

Did I infer above that the Wright plane flew at 45 mph in 1911? I did not mean that. The plane merely sounded like an automobile going 45. It remained for that daredevil American flyer, Glenn Curtiss, to establish a national speed record of 43.38 mph with his pusher on August 23, 1909. The Frenchman Nieuport on June 21, 1911, set a record of 82.72 mph. Those were the days when a plane was a fragile thing, constructed of lightest spruce with cloth-covered wings, and no enclosed cockpit. A daring young Brazilian balloonist, Alberto Santos Dumont, even designed and flew a tiny monoplane, the frame of which was constructed

mainly of bamboo fishing poles! In most of these early pushers, the pilot sat perched precariously on a small seat at the front of the wing.

For 46 years aviation has progressed. From a modest flight on December 17, 1903, the new science developed slowly at first, and then at an ever increasing pace. Here was a new field to challenge the imaginative minds of the world. Many strange mechanical problems had to

among the first to enclose an area around the pilot or to cover the entire fuselage.

Along with these refinements in the plane, major developments came in engine design. The original Wright engine was a 4-cylinder 16-hp horizontal water-cooled model. Then the Wrights developed a 4-cylinder vertical water-cooled model with 30-35 hp. Glenn Curtiss, who had been a motorcycle racer, brought out a revolutionary air-cooled model combining two motorcycle four-cylinder engines forming a "v" and using one crankshaft. The French Le Rhone and Gnome rotaries were early experimental types and soon leading automobile manufacturers in all countries were developing more powerful and more reliable engines which in turn required a better designed plane to utilize properly the additional horsepower.

On the ground, the mechanic of that day had to be an all-around, clever chap. He had to service the entire plane and be able to tune the engine so that the plane would have enough flying speed to take off. The mechanic patched fabric, replaced blown cylinder head gaskets, adjusted valves and soldered leaks in the radiator with a minimum of tools. As I recall, the mechanic usually carried a small black leather bag and prominent among his tools were the household type of monkey wrench and the so-called bicycle wrench. Contrast this with the mechanic who cares for modern aircraft!

This is the age of specialization. Today the complex modern airplane

THE AUTHOR

Mr. Brown served with the Signal Corps in the first World War. He taught school for many years, and during the last war directed the Navy-U. S. Office of Education Scale Model Plane Project in the Boston, Mass., schools. He is currently Assistant Specialist for Aviation in the Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

be solved. Louis Bleriot in France believed a plane with one wing was more effective than the Wrights' biplane. He had scarcely completed his revolutionary monoplane, when the pendulum swung the other way and Roe, an English inventor, developed a triplane. Soon pilots felt the need for more protection from the rushing air as speeds neared then exceeded 60 mph. Bleriot, Farman, and Antoinette, all of France, were

is not repaired by one man, but by scores of highly trained specialists who now do the work that in the old days was one man's job. We have specialists for hydraulic systems, electrical wiring, starters, propeller testing, heat treating, sheet metal working, plexiglas and in the several types of welding. Even different specialists may work at engine disassembly and engine re-assembly. Instrument repair is done by specialists of either pressure, temperature or electrical instruments. Radio communication is an important new field and some of the minute operations on a plane require men who specialize in such details as cable and tubing repair.

The fifty-five overhaul repair bases of the leading commercial airlines have the same type of highly specialized mechanics. If a young man wishes employment in a mechanical field with one of the airlines, he will do well first to get his "A" and "E" license from a reliable school certified by the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Following this training he can specialize in whatever line he is most interested in or where the demand for employment is greatest.

According to the Occupational Outlook Handbook of the Department of Labor, in 1948 there were over 20,000 mechanics employed in jobs not in manufacturing. About half of this number are employed by the airlines. Fully half are employed in the repair shops of fixed base operators. These may be at the smaller airports all over the country. Here one will find less specialization, and the really clever mechanic who has the reputation of being "good" at all the types of work for which his certificate shows he is qualified really comes into his own. More or less specialization is desirable depending on whether one aims to be employed in a small hangar housing a half dozen light-planes used in private flight training or at an airport which engages in commercial activities such as crop dusting, aerial survey and photo work, charter flight service and private flying and training with many planes of different types.

In any case, one should start definite planning as early as possible, preferably in high school. It may be necessary to revise plans occasionally in consideration of altered conditions in the aviation industry or personal preference. That is all right—the important thing is to have a goal and a well-thought-out plan. Then one must work hard to carry out that plan.

One might say, "What can I do while I am in High School—we do not have a course in aeronautics there." That may be true, but if there is enough interest for such an

(Continued on page 68)

Here are some representative aviation schools selected as typical by the editorial staff of Air Trails

Course listings as given below have been checked carefully, but are subject to change. Write directly to the schools at the addresses given for complete information. Please mention the fact that you obtained the basic information from the "There's No Place in Aviation for the Untrained" story in this issue of AT.

Oakland

Aero Industries Technical Institute

Oakland Municipal Airport, Oakland 14, Calif. This school is now concentrating on those courses which train students for CAA certificates as certified engine mechanics and certified airplane mechanics.

Chicago

Aeronautical University

Lakeview Building, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Offers courses in aeronautical engineering, aero engineering drafting, certified engine and airplane mechanics, master mechanics and aviation administration.

Fort Worth

American Flyers

Meacham Field, Fort Worth 6, Tex. Courses leading to private pilot license, commercial pilot license, instructor rating, instrument rating, multi-engine rating, airline transport license, several others.

St. Louis

Brayton Aeronautical Training Division

Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport, St. Louis 21, Mo. Base operators and maintenance course, airplane and engine mechanics course, aeronautical engineering and flight training from pilot through airline.

Glendale

Cal-Aero Technical Institute

Grand Central Air Terminal, Glendale, Calif. Aeronautical engineering course, master aviation mechanics course (50 weeks) as well as separate airplane mechanics course and engine mechanics course (each 33 weeks).

Inglewood

California Flyers School of Aeronautics

1720 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif. Aircraft mechanics and engine mechanics courses (each 33 weeks); A&E mechanics course (50 weeks). Special courses in airframe work, plus other short courses.

Dallas

Dallas Aviation School

3300 Love Field Drive, Dallas 9, Tex. Aircraft mechanic and engine mechanics courses (each 34 weeks); A&E mechanics course (52 weeks). Aircraft instrument technician and aero drafting courses.

Miami

Embry-Riddle School of Aviation

Miami 30, Fla. Combined and separate aircraft mechanic and engine mechanic, design engineering and maintenance, aero drafting and design, flying mechanic. A&E with commercial pilot, also flight courses.

Keystone Heights

Florida Aviation Academy

Keystone Airpark, Keystone Heights, Fla. Radio technician and operators course, private pilot, commercial pilot, flight instructor, instrument course, twin-engine rating and seaplane rating courses.

Fort Wayne

Indiana Technical College

379 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind. Aeronautical engineering course which leads to Bachelor of Science in Aeronautical Engineering. Nine-term course (27 months) consists of 180 credit hours.

Hawthorne

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

1515 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Calif. Aeronautical engineering course (24 months), pre-aeronautical engineering prep course (8 weeks), aircraft and engine mechanics course which runs for 50 weeks.

East St. Louis

Parks College of St. Louis University

Parks Airport, East St. Louis, Ill. Courses in air transportation, aircraft maintenance engineering and aeronautical engineering. CAA aircraft and engine mechanics certificates part of requirements in AME.

Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh Institute of Aeronautics

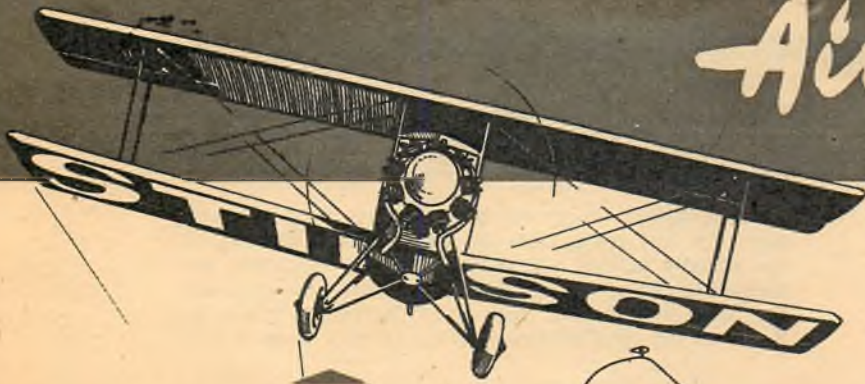
Aviation Building, 100 7th St., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Aircraft and engine mechanics courses, drafting and design course, industrial-aircraft instrument course, aviation secretarial, airline reservations course.

Tulsa

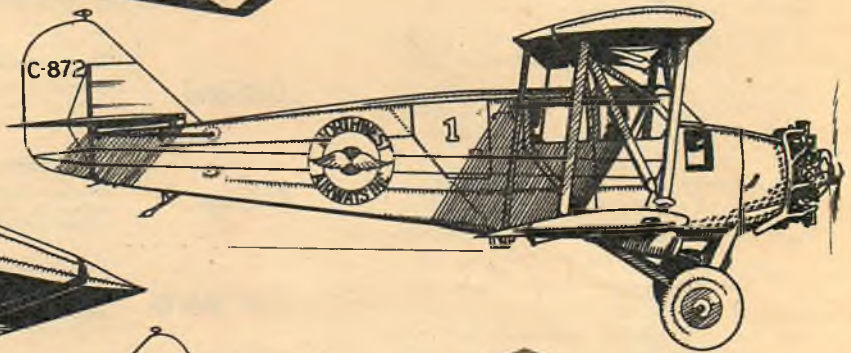
Spartan School of Aeronautics

Municipal Airport, Tulsa, Okla. 17 courses offered include flight, mechanics, radio, meteorology, instruments, aeronautical engineering, airline maintenance engineering and management and operations.

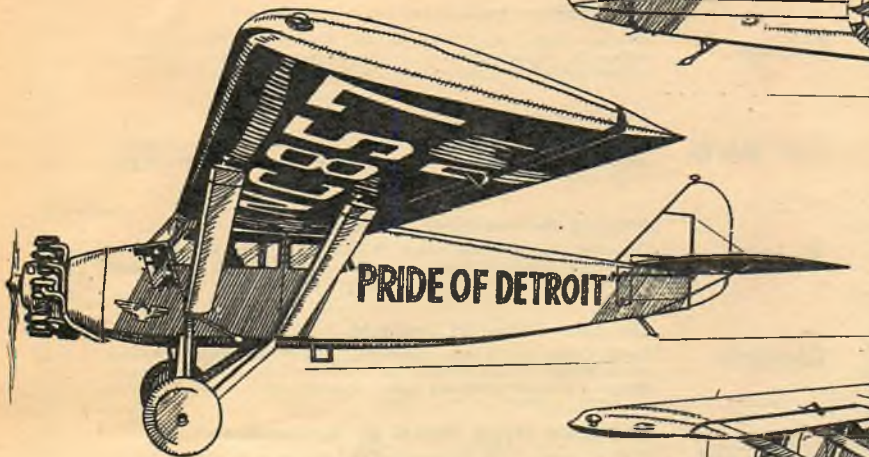
Air Progress



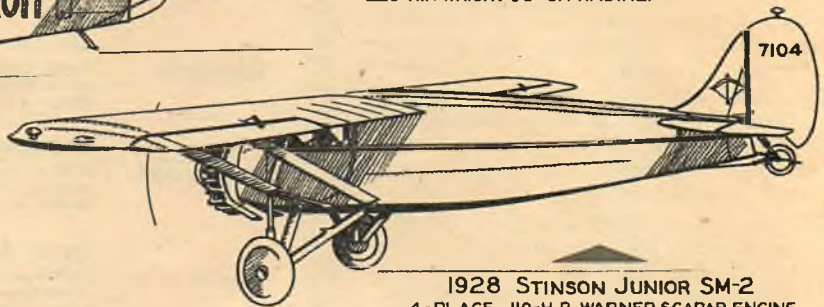
1926 STINSON CABIN BIPLANE
STINSON'S FIRST DESIGN—200-H.P. J-5
WRIGHT RADIAL. CRUISING SPEED 90 M.P.H.



1927 STINSON DETRIOTER
4-PLACE PASSENGER MAILPLANE.
220-H.P. WRIGHT J5-CA RADIAL.

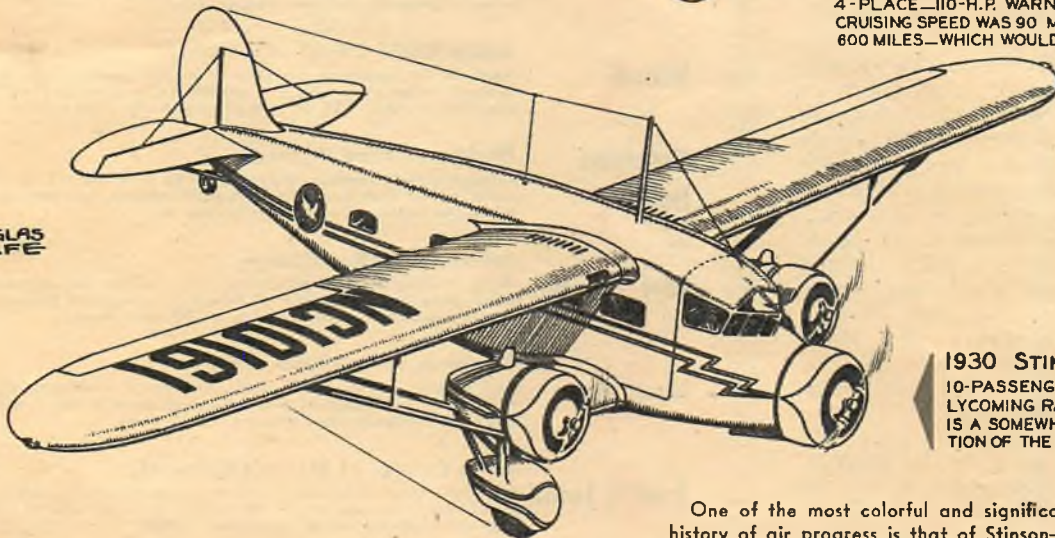


1927 STINSON SM-1
6-PLACE—220-H.P. WRIGHT J5-CA
RADIAL—CRUISING SPEED 103 M.P.H.

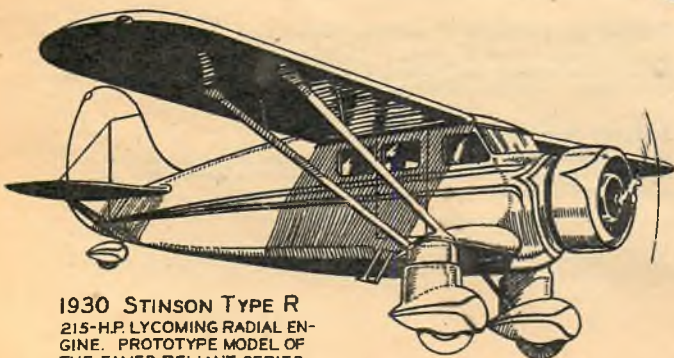


1928 STINSON JUNIOR SM-2
4-PLACE—110-H.P. WARNER SCARAB ENGINE
CRUISING SPEED WAS 90 M.P.H. RANGE ABOUT
600 MILES—WHICH WOULD NOT BE BAD TODAY!

DOUGLAS
ROLFE



1930 STINSON TRI-MOTOR
10-PASSENGER. THREE 240-H.P.
LYCOMING RADIAL ENGINES. THIS
IS A SOMEWHAT LATER MODIFICA-
TION OF THE ORIGINAL 1930 MODEL



1930 STINSON TYPE R
215-H.P. LYCOMING RADIAL EN-
GINE. PROTOTYPE MODEL OF
THE FAMED RELIANT SERIES

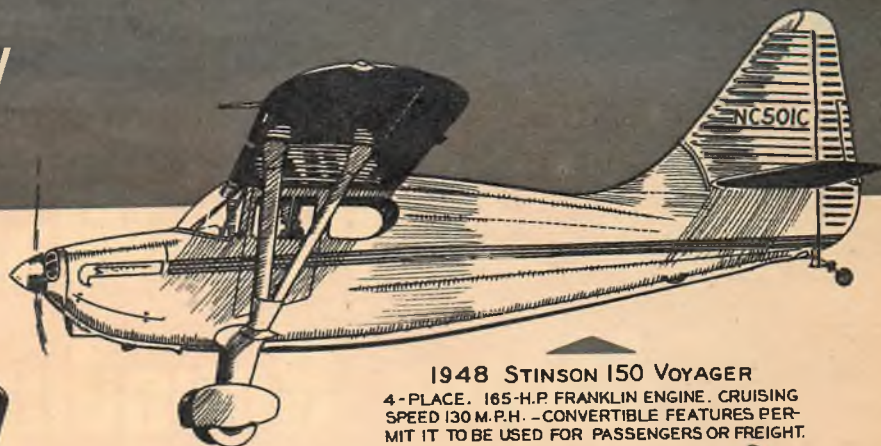
One of the most colorful and significant names in the history of air progress is that of Stinson—pioneers in the field of personal planes.

When Eddie Stinson founded the company in 1925 he was already famous as one of the world's outstanding pioneer pilots, with a sensational record as both stunt flyer and flying instructor. During World War I he served as chief instructor at Kelly Field. After the war he proceeded to hang up several notable records including the first Chicago-New York night flight and the then (1928) World's Endurance Record (53½ hours).

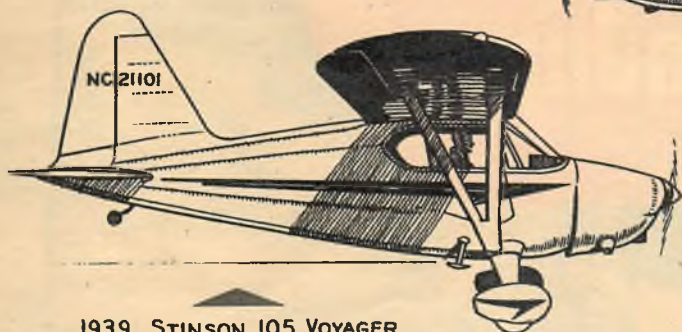
Meanwhile, in 1925, he supervised the construction of the first Stinson airplane, a cabin biplane which was the first American plane to employ wheel brakes and a self-starting mechanism. This successful design was followed

The STINSON Story

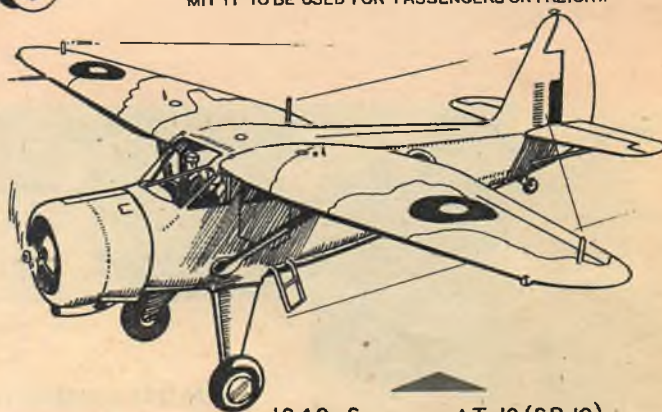
By DOUGLAS ROLFE



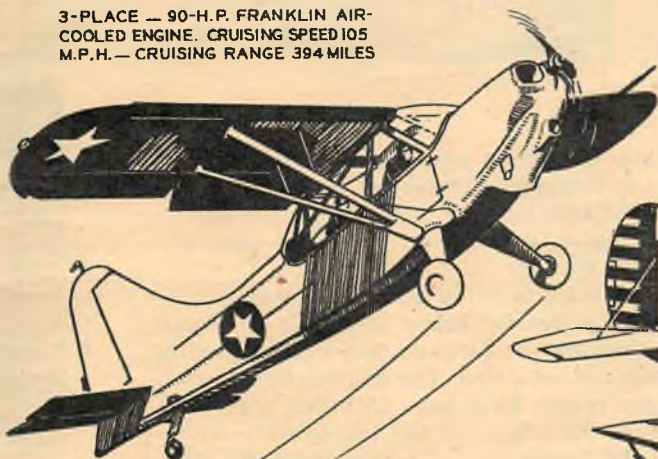
1948 STINSON 150 VOYAGER
4-PLACE. 165-H.P. FRANKLIN ENGINE. CRUISING SPEED 130 M.P.H. — CONVERTIBLE FEATURES PERMIT IT TO BE USED FOR PASSENGERS OR FREIGHT.



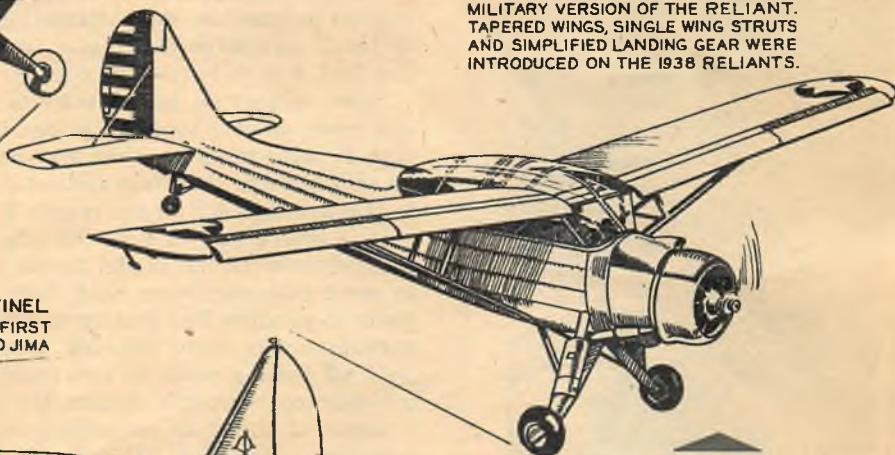
1939 STINSON 105 VOYAGER
3-PLACE — 90-H.P. FRANKLIN AIR-COOLED ENGINE. CRUISING SPEED 105 M.P.H. — CRUISING RANGE 394 MILES



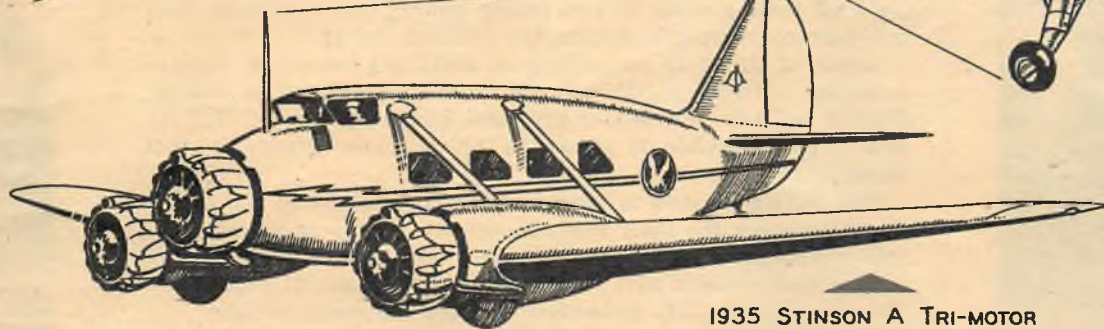
1940 STINSON AT-19 (SR-10)
MILITARY VERSION OF THE RELIANT. TAPERED WINGS, SINGLE WING STRUTS AND SIMPLIFIED LANDING GEAR WERE INTRODUCED ON THE 1938 RELIANTS.



1942 STINSON L-5 SENTINEL
THE ORIGINAL "FLYING JEEP". — FIRST AMERICAN PLANE TO LAND ON IWO JIMA



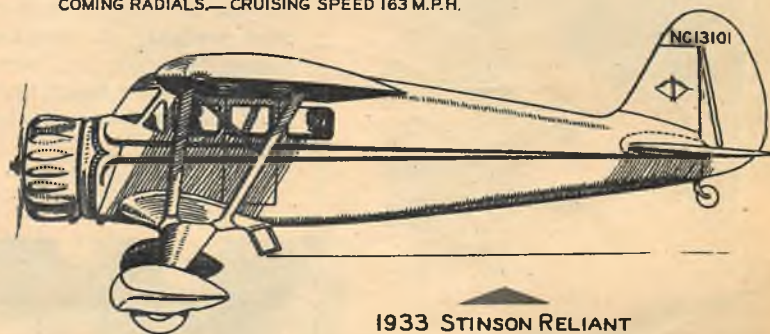
1940 STINSON L-1 VIGILANT - (O-49)
280-H.P. LYCOMING ENGINE. MIN. SPEED 31 M.P.H.



1935 STINSON A TRI-MOTOR
8-PASSENGER AIRLINER.—THREE 260-H.P. LYCOMING RADIALS.— CRUISING SPEED 163 M.P.H.

by the original Stinson Detrioter, another cabin biplane which was immediately ordered by the infant Northwest Airways to haul passengers and mail on its St. Paul-Minneapolis-Chicago run. In 1927 the first Stinson cabin monoplane made its appearance and soon made history with the famed Detroit-Tokyo flight. Designated also Detrioter, this excellent plane, the SM-1, was followed by a smaller model, the SM-2 or Stinson Junior. This ship was the direct ancestor of the later Reliant series.

Shortly before Stinson's untimely death in 1932, the company merged with Vultee. Later it became the Stinson Division of Consolidated-Vultee, and remained so until recently, when it was acquired by Piper Aircraft Corporation—thus passing into the hands of another great pioneer in the field of personal aircraft.



1933 STINSON RELIANT
4-PLACE. 225-H.P. LYCOMING RADIAL ENGINE.— CRUISING SPEED 120 M.P.H.



AT'S Post-War Motor Roundup

IN this pictorial roundup of leading post-war engines we have attempted to present as complete a picture of the model motor market as possible. All information was furnished by the manufacturer, exclusive distributor, or importer, and was carefully checked, but is subject to change.

Some motors no longer manufactured and not included here are being offered today at prices far below their original retail cost. In some instances they may be bargains, but will eventually be sold out and therefore are not listed. The engines best known to the average Air Trails reader have been included here.

It is interesting to note the effects of the competition which has returned to the model motor field. Custom motor builders in most instances have held their prices of necessity and continue to produce fine motors in limited quantity. Quality motor manufacturers have reduced prices as their volume of sales paid off tooling costs, so now many motors cost less than their pre-war counterparts despite the inflated dollar.

Some of the data pertaining to what engines were used to establish various official national records is subject to change. This is because new marks are established with great rapidity and it is impossible to present a 100% correct listing in that regard.

The author wishes to express his appreciation to the motor manufacturers for their fine cooperation in the preparation of this roundup. If any reader desires more information on any engine here, consult first your local hobby dealer. If your questions cannot be fully answered, contact the manufacturer.

The following abbreviations are used: d, displacement in cubic inches; b, bore in inches; s, stroke in inches; wt, weight; bwt, bare weight; ck, crankcase; cyl, cylinder; p, piston; con rod, connecting rod; hp, horsepower; rpm, revolutions per minute; mph, miles per hour; cr, compression ratio; oz, ounce; pc, piece; phos, phosphorous; ht, height.

—JAMES NOONAN

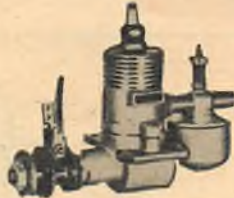
America's Hobby Center, Inc.: 156 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y. Buzz engines are aluminum and steel construction. Simple design for easy replacement and service. Factory repair service available. Motors operate as glow plug or spark ignition. Many accessories available.

Buzz A



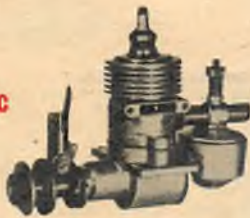
Buzz A: d—.199; b—.66; s—.562; wt—4 oz.; 1/7 hp at 7,500 rpm; 3 port; uses 8" prop.

Buzz B



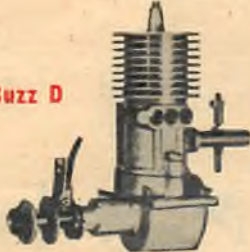
Buzz B: d—.299; b—.812; s—.562; wt—4½ oz.; 1/6 hp at 8,000 rpm; 3 port; uses 10" prop.

Buzz C



Buzz C: d—.350; b—.880; s—.562; wt—4½ oz.; 1/5 hp at 8,500; 3 port; uses 11" prop.

Buzz D



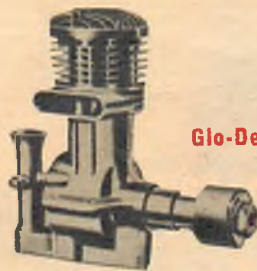
Buzz D: d—.610; b—1.00; s—.777; wt—9 oz.; ¼ hp at 9,000 rpm; 3 port; uses 12" prop.

Atwood Manufacturing Co.: 147 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif. Don Newberger won 1948 Class C speed championship at Olathe, Kan., National meet using a Triumph Special (not yet in production) equipped with ball bearing crankshaft and disc rotary valve. Atwood motor was first to have really large ports (1941). They hold several National records. The Triumph series have exceptional power-to-weight ratio.



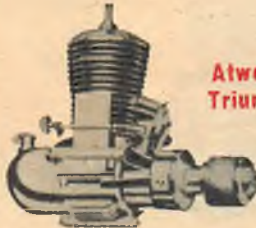
Super Champ

Super Champ: d—.624; b—.940; s—.900; 2 port; wt—11½ oz.



Glo-Devil

Glo-Devil: d—.624; b—.940; s—.900; 2 port; wt—11 oz.; used by National Stunt Champ Dave Slagle to win Jim Walker trophy in 1947; Slagle also won 1948 National precision event using this engine.



Atwood Triumph

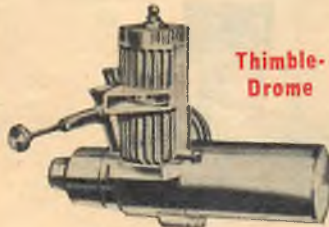
Triumph 49 Glow Plug: d—.490; b—.890; s—.790; 2 port; wt—8½ oz.; **Triumph 49 Ignition** has same specifications except wt is 9 oz. **Triumph 51 Glow Plug:** d—.510; b—.900; s—.790; 2 port; wt—8½ oz.; **Triumph 51 Ignition** has same specifications except wt is 9 oz.

Cobra



Berkeley Model Supplies: 138 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y. **Cobra** (made by Air-O Model Supply Co.): d—.45; b—.7½; s—.3½; wt—7½ oz.; side porting; max hp at 10,000 rpm; cyl, steel; ck—hi-pressure die-cast aluminum; crankshaft, 1 pc. steel; aluminum head; p—steel, 2 rings; con rod—steel, chrome moly. bushings. **Notes:** a rugged motor suitable for stunt and free-flight. Has long wearing qualities. Two models available for both glow plug and ignition operation; 1949 model—shorter, uses ¼" plug; 1948 model—uses ⅜" plug.

L. M. Cox Mfg. Co.: 730 Poinsettia St., Santa Ana, Calif. Cameron Bros.-built **Thimble-Drome** is special engine designed for Thimble-Drome race car. D—.199; b—.635; s—.625; die-cast construction; steel sleeve; glow plug operation.

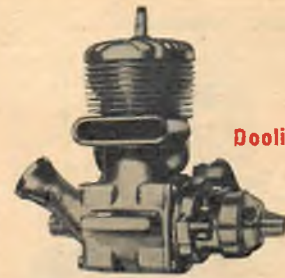


Thimble-Drome

Thimble-Drome #519: data as above; plus high dome piston; ground tubular steel piston pin; 2 rings; wt—4 oz.

Thimble-Drome #515: d—.15; b—.625; s—.500; wt—4 oz.; high dome baffle piston; 2 rings; speeds in excess of 18,000 rpm.

Thimble-Drome #509: d—.099; b—.500; s—.500; wt—4¼ oz.; machine-cut hardened steel piston. All engines 2 15/16" high; 3/8" long.



Dooling

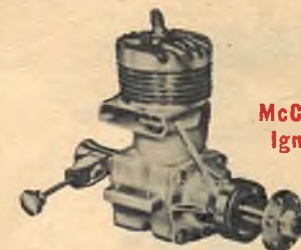
Dooling Brothers: 5452 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif. D—.607 (10cc.); b—1.015; s—.750; 1½ hp at 16,000 rpm; cr—approx. 9-1; bwt—14 oz.; operates as ignition or glow plug; cyl-ck, aluminum alloy; liner—centrifugal cast iron; cyl head—aluminum alloy; p, aluminum alloy; 2 cast iron rings; con rod—aluminum alloy; forged crankpin bearing; roller crankshaft bearing; 2 ball bearings; inlet valve—rotary valve; disc type timer, hi-speed automotive type. **Notes:** peak hp is reached at 15-16,000 rpm. Motor available with adapters for boats, cars or planes. The Dooling is result of intensive experiment and development and is claimed to have the highest power-to-weight ratio of any motor. Recommended fuel: 3 parts methanol, 3 parts nitromethane, 2 parts castor oil. Complete information and use of fuels available in mfr's booklet. Holds CI. D U-control speed record of 155.11 mph by Bob Thomas, Anaheim, Calif.

Drone Diesel



Drone Engineering, Inc.: 851 Anna St., Elizabeth, N. J. **Drone Diesel:** d—.297; b—21/32"; s—7/8"; 3 port; rotary ck valve; wt—9 oz.; ¼ hp at 8,000 rpm; cast aluminum crankcase and front end; hardened and ground shaft and liner; cast iron lapped piston; forged and bushed con rod; New Departure precision ball bearing; aluminum fuel tank mounted on crankcase; cr—18-1; variable compression and glow heads available. **Notes:** the original Drone Diesel resembled French diesels. In its latest form it is faster and more powerful, as well as very rugged. Its ability is indicated by its consistent winning of National and Eastern stunt events. Excellent performance also obtained in free-flight and radio-control. Hint: add a little "Cata-Crax" to Drone Diesel fuel.

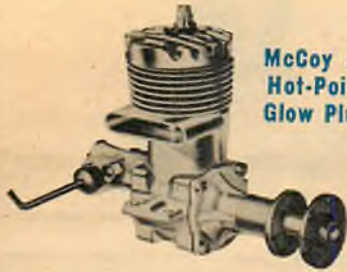
Duro-Matic Products Co.: Hollywood 38, Calif. McCoy motors hold 11 of 12 speed records as well as free-flight records. Held in high esteem by modelers the world over. Have been copied by engine builders in many countries, so that even some foreign racing diesels look like McCoy's. Engines are of rugged construction, have high speeds that are hard to surpass. Built in a range from .19 to .60 disp. for all classes.



McCoy 19 Ignition

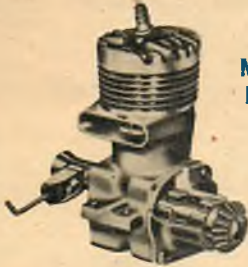
McCoy 19, Ignition: d—.195; b—.625; s—.630; wt—4 oz.; .35 hp at 14,600 rpm; ball bearing; steel crankshaft; aluminum castings; cast iron cyl liner; aluminum Z rings piston; forged aluminum con rod; disc rotary inlet.

Duro-Matic (Continued)



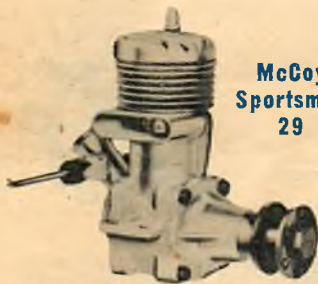
**McCoy 19
Hot-Point
Glow Plug**

McCoy 19 Hot-Point Glow Plug: see McCoy 19 Ignition data above.



**McCoy 19
Race Car
Engine**

McCoy 19 Race Car Engine: see McCoy 19 Ignition data above; 2 ball bearings; pinion gear; Hot-Point glow plug.



**McCoy
Sportsman
29**

McCoy Sportsman 29: d—.295; b—.746; s—.670; wt—6 oz; ball bearing; steel crankshaft; aluminum castings; cast iron cyl liner; aluminum piston, cast iron rings; forged aluminum con rod; disc rotary inlet.



**McCoy
Sportsman
Junior**

McCoy Sportsman Junior: d—.359; b—.809; s—.670; wt—6½ oz; .4 hp; see McCoy Sportsman 29 for other specifications.



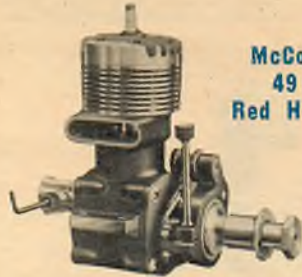
**McCoy
Sportsman
Senior**

McCoy Sportsman Senior: d—.548; b—.940; s—.790; wt—9½ oz; .6 hp; see McCoy Sportsman 29 for other specifications.



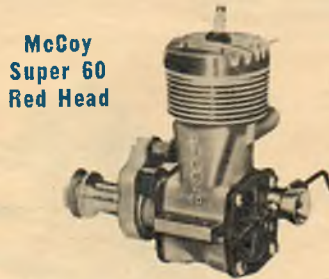
**McCoy
29
Red Head**

McCoy 29 Red Head: d—.2994; b—.750; s—.670; wt—7½ oz; .54 hp at 15,000 rpm; 2 MRC ball bearings; chrome moly crankshaft; aluminum castings; cast iron cyl liner; aluminum piston, cast iron rings; forged aluminum con rod; disc rotary inlet.



**McCoy
49
Red Head**

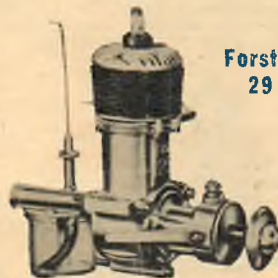
McCoy 49 Red Head: d—.499; b—.890; s—.790; wt—11 oz; .83 hp at 15,500 rpm; see McCoy 29 Red Head for other specifications.



**McCoy
Super 60
Red Head**

McCoy Super 60 Red Head (Series 20): d—.6072; b—.940; s—.875; wt—13½ oz; 1.32 hp at 17,000 rpm; see McCoy 29 Red Head for other specifications.

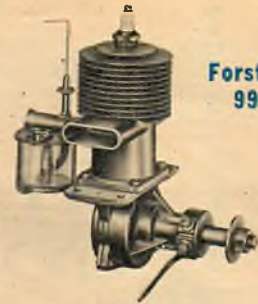
Forster Brothers: Lanark, Ill. Exceptional motors, Forsters combine high power-to-weight ratio with very smooth speed changes with 2-speed timers. Good performance with glow plugs. The "29" has proven itself in author's 6-ft. radio-control model. Forster engines have won many first places in regional and National meets. Two-speed timer is standard equipment on "99," optional on "29" and "305."



**Forster
29**

Forster 29: d—.297; b—.750; s—.672; cr—9 to 1; wt—6½ oz; .35 hp at 12,500 rpm; steel hardened and ground crankshaft; ball bearing in rear, outer bearing is "oil-lite" sleeve; ck—aluminum alloy; rotary valve, steel ground and lapped; full-floating, steel wrist pin; aluminum tank, 2/3 oz. capacity; aluminum alloy cyl head.

Forster 305: d—.305; b—.760; s—.672; cr—9 to 1; wt—6½ oz; .4 hp at 13,200; see Forster 29 for other specifications.



**Forster
99**

Forster 99: d—.99; b—1.0625; s—1.125; cr—8 to 1; wt—14 oz; .69 hp at 7,800 rpm; aluminum alloy crankcase and cyl; steel cyl sleeve; 2-ring aluminum piston; steel hardened crankshaft with ground finish, ball bearing in rear, outer bearing is "oil-lite."



Deezil

Gotham Hobby Corp.: 107 E. 126th St., New York 35, N. Y. Deezil motor available in kit form: d—.125; b—.473; s—.708; 8,000 rpm; wt—5 oz; ht—3.5 in; beam mounting; Deezilmix fuel; construction, aluminum castings; steel sleeve and piston; free-flight prop, 10" dia., 6" pitch; U-control prop, 8" dia., 10" pitch. Notes: the motor design is basically that of the Italian Movo and Swiss Dyno, known for simplicity and reliability. A good motor for sport flying.



**E. D. Bee
Diesel**

G. S. T. Hobbies: Box 885, Los Angeles 53, Calif. E. D. Bee Diesel (made in England): d—.06 (.984 cc.); b—.437; s—.400; variable compression; wt—2.75 oz; rotary valve in rear of crankcase; 2 transfer and 2 exhaust ports; ck—aluminum alloy; cyl barrel cast in one piece; carburetor, rotary valve and rear crankcase cover are detachable unit; no tank supplied; plain bearings; beam mounting; hollow spinner nut; flat top piston. Notes: very compact and will fit in scale or contest models without any projecting parts. It starts and runs at 8-10,000 rpm with little effort, running well on U. S. diesel fuels. Very rugged and nicely built; will last long time with careful handling.



**H & H
45**

H&H Model Motor Co.: 307 W. Marshall St., Norristown, Pa. H&H "45": d—.451; b—.875; s—.750; wt—8 oz; 10,500 rpm

with 9/8 prop; cyl—cast iron; steel, hard chrome plated piston; hardened, ground-steel crankshaft; con rod—3 piece, brazed construction; diecast aluminum crankcase, Oil-lite bushing; machined aluminum cylinder head; machined aluminum, top-drawn tank; glow ignition is platinum coil, fully exposed in cyl head. **Notes:** the H&H was first glow ignition motor on the market, having been developed prior to the war. Fuel is 70% alcohol, 30% castor oil.

Herkimer Tool & Model Works: Herkimer, N. Y. The Herkimer "O.K." line offers a wide choice of motors from the tiny Cub to the giant Twin. Reasonably priced and easily serviced, since parts are sold almost everywhere. O.K. motors have racked up an impressive list of records and competition victories throughout the country.



OK Cub

OK Cub: d—.049; b—.390; s—.415; cr—6-1; bwt—1½ oz; cyl—steel; cyl head, aluminum; con rod, die-cast aluminum; p—hardened steel; 2 port; shaft rotary inlet valve; prop—5¼-6½" dia., 2-4" pitch; with prop 6-15,000 rpm; radial and beam mount; fuel, glow; thrust, 6-8 oz.



OK Bantam

OK Bantam: ignition model shown; both ignition and glow plug versions made; d—.199; b—.656; s—.590; cr—7-1; bwt—3¼ oz; cyl—steel; integral cyl head; con rod, die-cast aluminum; ck—die-cast aluminum; p—cast iron; phos. bronze crankshaft bearing; 2 port; disc rotary inlet valve; prop—7-9" dia., 4-8" pitch; with prop 5-11,600 rpm; beam mount; thrust 24-32 oz. As ignition engine uses gas and oil fuel; as glow plug engine uses glow fuel.



OK Super 29

OK Super 29: d—.299; b—.760; s—.660; cr—7-1; bwt—7½ oz; cyl head—aluminum; con rod—aluminum forged; ck—die-cast aluminum; p—hardened steel; phos. bronze crankshaft bearing; 2 port; shaft rotary inlet valve; prop, 8-11" dia., 6-8" pitch; with prop, 5-11,800 rpm; beam mount; fuel, alcohol or gas; 36-48 oz thrust.

OK Hot Head: this glow plug engine has same specifications as the ignition OK Super 29 above except bwt—7 oz; cyl head, integral; no crankshaft bearing; uses glow fuel.



OK Super 60

OK Super 60: ignition model shown; both ignition and glow plug versions made; d—.604; b—.900; s—.950; cr—8-1; bwt—12 oz; cyl—steel; cyl head, integral; con rod, forged aluminum; ck, die-cast aluminum; p—hardened steel; crankshaft ball bearing; 2 port; shaft rotary inlet valve; prop—11-15" dia., 6-9" pitch; with prop, 5-10,000 rpm; beam mount; 72-96 oz thrust. As ignition engine uses gas and oil fuel; as glow plug engine uses glow fuel.

OK Raceway-Marine: same specifications as OK Super 60 above, but is equipped with flywheel in both ignition and glow plug versions.



OK Twin

OK Twin: 2-cylinder; d—1.208; b—.900; s—.950; ½ hp at 5,600 rpm; cr—6-1; bwt—22 oz; cyl—steel; cyl head, integral; con rod—forged aluminum; ck—die-cast aluminum; p—hard steel; crankshaft ball bearing; 3 port; prop—16-18" dia., 6-12" pitch; with prop, 1,500-6,000 rpm; radial mount; fuel, gas and castor oil (3-4).

K&B Manufacturing Co.: 6901 Eastern Ave., Bell Gardens, Calif. The Infant, the first of the new small motors to go into production, is constructed entirely of turnings. Special care must be exercised in handling tiny motors and they must be tuned to peak rpm for proper performance. It is not advisable to disassemble these small motors; return them to the factory for repair. The larger K&B's have an enviable reputation for performance; engines are rotary valve type



K&B Infant

Infant: d—.020; b—.281; s—.331; bwt—1 oz; no castings used; crankshaft—steel; p—steel.



K&B Glo-Torp

Glo-Torp 32: d—.318; b—.750; s—.724; bwt—6 oz; die-cast aluminum castings; bronze bearings; steel crankshaft; p—Meehanite; steel liner.



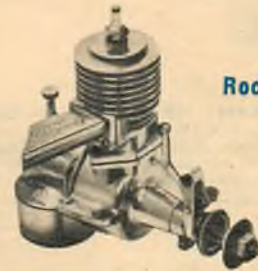
K&B Torpedo

Torpedo 29: d—.299; b—.725; s—.724; bwt—7½ oz; see Glo-Torp 32 data above.

Glo-Torp 29: d—.299; b—.725; s—.724; bwt—6 oz; see Glo-Torp 32 data above.

Torpedo 24: d—.249; b—.662; s—.724; bwt—7 oz; see Glo-Torp 32 data above.

Glo-Torp 24: d—.249; b—.662; s—.724; bwt—6 oz; see Glo-Torp 32 data above.



Rocket

Little Mike Marx Toy Co.: (Div. George C. Knight Co.); 21820 Wyoming Ave., Detroit 20, Mich. **Rocket:** d—4610; b—13/16"; s—7/8"; rated at 1/5 hp plus; 7,850 rpm with 10 in. pitch, 10 in. dia. propeller; high-test gas (without lead) recommended as fuel; rotary valve; oil-lite bearings; aluminum diecast construction.



Glo-Mite

Mercury Model Airplane Co.: 920 Utica Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. **Glo-Mite:** d—.099; b—.500; s—.500; wt—2.6 oz.; ck—die-cast magnesium; cyl head—die-cast magnesium; alloy steel crankshaft; bronze bearing; p—alloy steel; con rod—alloy steel. **Notes:** this is the former Mite engine fitted with a glow plug for glow operation.

Micro-Bilt, Inc.: Lee-Mac Ave., Danbury, Conn. Designed by Ray Arden, these motors reflect his 40 years' engine experience. Construction not matched by the finest European hand-made motors. Arden's introduction of the glow plug to the model field created an entirely new type of flying and increased rpm and hp.

Arden 099



Arden (1-P-099) 099: d—.099; b—.495; s—.516; bwt—2.44 oz; flying wt—4.19 oz; 1/11 hp at 10,000 rpm; cr—9-1; plain bear-

Micro-Bilt (Continued)

ings; 360-deg. radial intake and exhaust porting; fuel—3 parts white gas and 1 part SAE 70 oil; radial mount; V-3 spark plug; suction gas feed; cyl—alloy steel; aluminum head; p—alloy steel; con rod—alloy steel; rotary shaft type valve; ck—die-cast magnesium; crankshaft, hardened ground steel; all joints threaded; fuel-proof plastic tank.

Arden (1-B-099) 099: bwt—2.62 oz; flying wt—4.37 oz; 1/10 hp at 10,000 rpm; high-precision annular ball bearings; see Arden 1-P-099 above for all other data.



**Arden
199**

Arden (1-B-199) 199: d—.199; b—.635; s—.625; bwt—4.16 oz; flying wt—5.91 oz; 1/5 hp at 10,000; high-precision annular ball bearings; see Arden 1-P-099 above for all other data.

**Wasp
Twin**



Micro Model Co.: Metropolitan Airport, Van Nuys, Calif. **Wasp Twin:** 2 opposed cylinders; d—.60; b—.740; s—.702; rpm—10,000 plus; hp—3/4; 2 port, rotary valve. beam "shelf" mounting; cr—7-1; wt—12 oz; 1 pc. alloy steel crankshaft; 2 main bearings steel cyls; hardened steel pistons; aluminum alloy crankcase, timer and heads. **Notes:** excellent vibration-free operation, a feature of all opposed, simultaneous firing twins, easy to start. Operation either on ignition or glow plug. Suitable for all types of models.

Super Wasp: d—.65; b—.740; s—.750; 2 cylinder; radial mount (Wasp Twin Special has beam mount); 2 port, 2 cycle; cr, 7-1; down draft carburetor; down exhausts; hi-speed timer; 3/4 hp at 10,000 rpm; wt, 12 oz; power-to-weight ratio 1.08 hp per pound.

Miniature Motors: 8557 Higuera St., Culver City, Calif. Television and camera manufacturer is closing out Torpedo and Bullet engines. Concern states that parts will be available. Good motors for sport and small stunt models.



Bullet

Bullet: d—.275; b—3/4"; wt—6 1/2 oz; rotary valve inlet; cyl—steel, sleeve; p—Meehanite; radial or beam mount; for glow plug or ignition operation.



**Torpedo
Special**

Torpedo: d—.30; b—.711; s—.750; wt—7 3/4 oz; remaining data same as Bullet above.



**Mohawk
Chief**

Mohawk Engineering Co.: Mohawk, N. Y. **Mohawk Chief:** d—.299; b—.760; s—.660; cr—7-1; bwt—7 oz; steel cylinder; die-cast aluminum con rod; ck—die-cast aluminum; hardened steel piston; shaft rotary valve; recommended prop, 8-11" dia.; 6-8" pitch; rpm with prop, 5-11,800; beam mounting; uses standard glow fuels with glow plug; for ignition, gas or alcohol and castor oil, 2 1/2-to-1 ratio. **Notes:** very rugged motor, exceptionally easy starting.

Ohlsson & Rice, Inc.: Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, Calif. Ohlsson & Rice have been leaders among engine manufacturers since 1936 when the "Gold Seal" was introduced. The "23" in 1938 opened a new field of engine design and engines ceased looking like the venerable Brown Jr. Today Ohlsson & Rice offer variety and good looks as well as performance at a very reasonable price.



**O & R 19
Rotary
Valve
Glow Plug**

O & R 19 Rotary Valve Glow Plug: d—.199; b—11/16"; s—17/32"; .28 hp at 9,000 rpm; cr—7-1; bwt—4 3/4 oz; crankshaft rotary valve; cyl—machined steel; con rod, aluminum alloy; ck, die-cast aluminum; p—alloy steel; bronze shaft bearing; ball thrust bearing; 2 port; radial or beam mount; fuel, O&R #2.



**O & R 19
Rotary Valve
Ignition**

O & R 19 Rotary Valve Ignition: specifications same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine above except fuel, O&R # 1.

**O & R 19
Side Port
Ignition**



O & R 19 Side Port Ignition: data same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine above except side port inlet; 3 port; .156 hp at 8,200 rpm; bwt—5 oz; fuel, O&R #1.

**O & R 23
Rotary Valve
Glow Plug**



O & R 23 Rotary Valve Glow Plug: d—.230; b—11/16"; s—21/32"; .295 hp at 9,400 rpm; cr—7.5-1; bwt—4 3/4 oz; fuel—O&R # 2; remaining data same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine above.

**O & R 23
Rotary Valve
Ignition**



O & R 23 Rotary Valve Ignition: d—.230; b—11/16"; s—21/32"; .295 hp at 9,400; cr—7.5-1; bwt—4 3/4 oz; fuel, O&R #1; remaining data same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine above.

**O & R 23
Side Port
Ignition**



O & R 23 Side Port Ignition: d—.230; b—11/16"; s—21/32"; .22 hp at 8,000 rpm; cr—7.5-1; bwt—5 oz; fuel, O&R #1; 3 port; remaining data same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine above.

**O & R 29
Rotary Valve
Glow Plug**



O & R 29 Rotary Valve Glow Plug: d—.299; b—.760; s—.660; .4 hp at 10,500 rpm; cr—7.5-1; bwt—5 oz; fuel—O&R #2;

roller thrust bearing; remaining data same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine.

**O & R 29
Rotary Valve
Ignition**



O & R 29 Rotary Valve Ignition: d—299; b—760; s—660; 4 hp at 10,500 rpm; cr—7.5-1; bwt—5 oz; fuel—O&R #1; roller thrust bearing; remaining data same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine.

**O & R 60
Side Port
Ignition**



O & R 60 Side Port Ignition: d—660; b—15/16"; s—7/8"; .32 hp at 7,000 rpm; cr—6.5-1; bwt—9 oz; fuel—O&R #1; p—cast iron; 3 port; side port inlet; remaining data same as O&R 19 rotary valve glow plug engine.



Phantom

Phantom Motors: 806 E. Gaga Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif. **Phantom:** d—29; b—715; s—750; wt—67/8 oz; ports, 2 intake, 2 exhaust; rotary valve on crankshaft; prop—11-12" dia.; 3 1/2" pitch; cyl—alloy steel, pressed-in by pass, welded-on exhaust ports; cyl liner, hard chrome; p—cast iron, precision ground, hand lapped; con rod—die-cast aluminum alloy; ck—die-cast aluminum. **Notes:** the Phantom is fitted for ignition and 2 1/2 to 1 gas-oil fuel. Will perform well on glow plug.

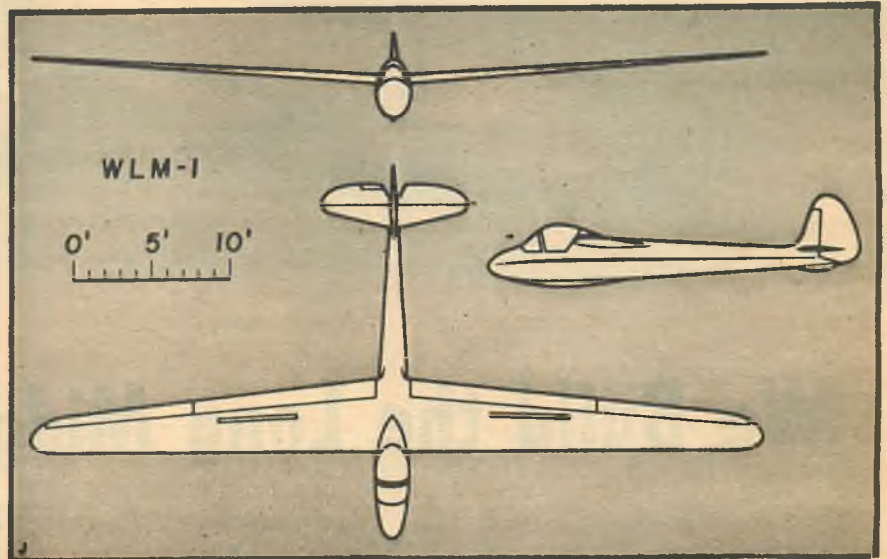


**Super
Cyclone**

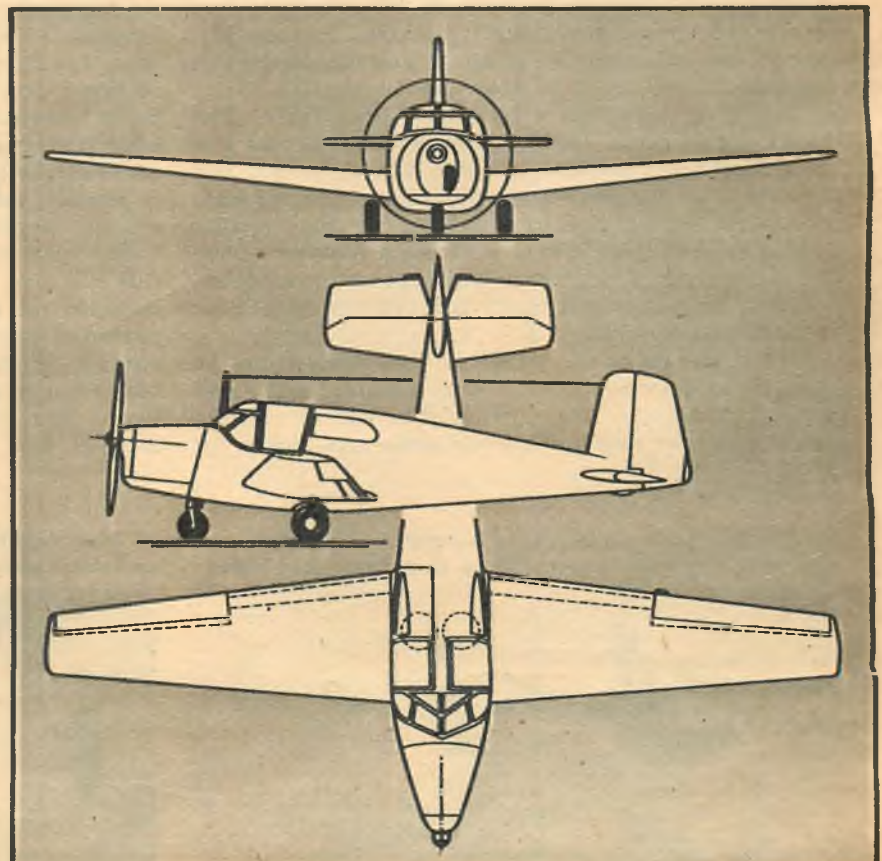
Super Cyclone, Inc.: Grand Central Air Terminal, Box 1351, Glendale 5, Calif. The Super Cyclone is one of the few pre-war motor designs still on sale, proving its quality and popularity in a highly competitive market and on the contest field. The author has found the engine excellent for stunt and free-flight work. Complete parts and repair service available. **Super Cyclone:** d—604; b—29/32"; s—15/16"; wt—9 1/2 oz; rotary valve; hp—1/5 to 1/4; normal rpm, 6-7,000; prop; 6-8" pitch, 13-14" dia.; rotation counterclockwise; 2 port; aluminum alloy castings; p—cast iron; crank pin and crankshaft, steel; cast iron cylinder liner.

3 Views Of Foreign Aircraft

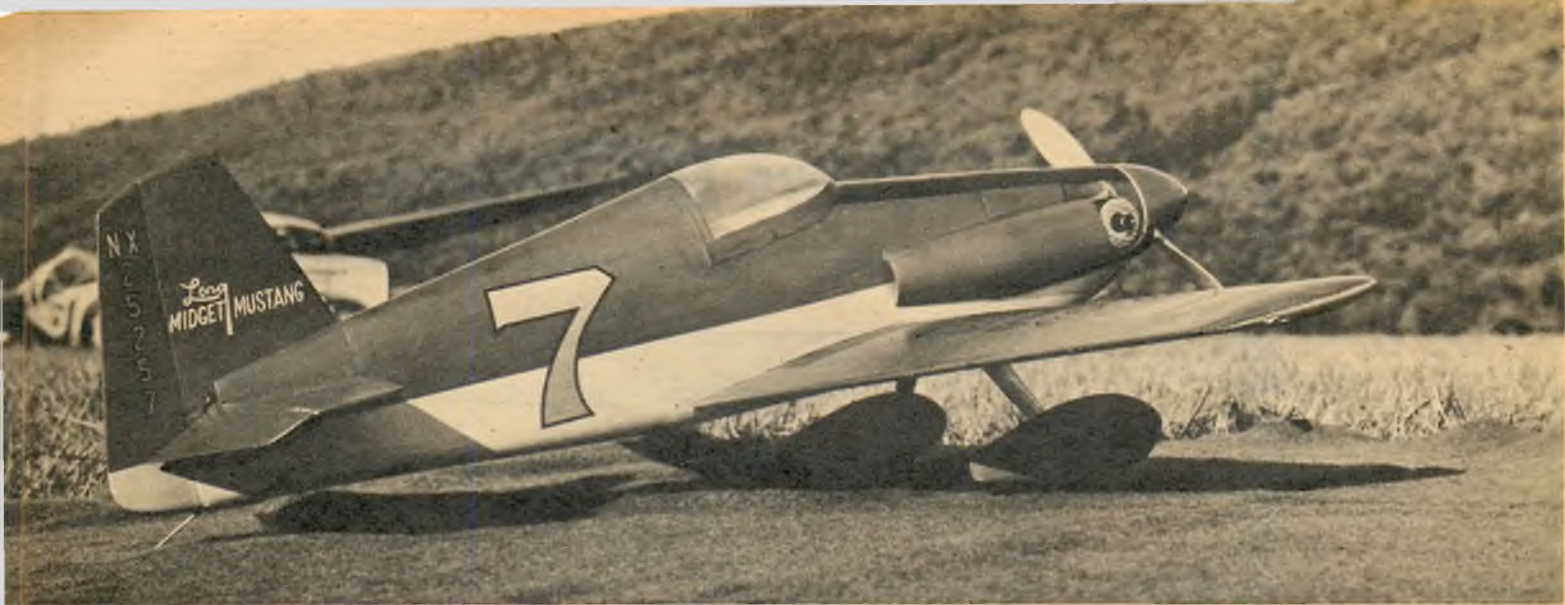
Two new interesting designs from Switzerland and Sweden



● Switzerland with its high mountains and deep valleys presents a veritable paradise for the soaring enthusiast. However, the topography itself, though productive of strong upcurrents, is dangerous to the uninitiated and requires a rather specialized technique and machine. Such a sailplane must be strong, to withstand severe buffeting of the air flowing around the mountains, must have a good speed range, maneuverability, and high turning (spiral) stability for blind flight. In the WLM-1 its designers and builders combined all the requirements to produce one of the finest ships in existence. Of all-wood construction, it has a span of 46 ft., length of 23 ft., wing area of 150 ft. The glide angle is 25 to 1 and the sinking speed is 2.62 ft. per sec. at 40 mph. The WLM-1 has been towed by a fighter, demonstrating the strength of its structure.



● This interesting Swedish personal plane couples American production methods with German construction principles. Its chief design engineer was responsible for such famous planes as the Buecker and the Messerschmitt Taifun. The three-place all-metal machine established a distance record of 3,750 miles when it was flown from Lynkoepping, Sweden, to Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, in 31 hours non-stop. The Safr is manufactured by the SAAB firm of Lynkoepping who also build military aircraft and airline transports. It is powered by a 145-hp Gypsy Major engine, has a top speed of 156 mph, landing speed of 50 mph. Cruising range, 600 miles.



We Build the Long Midget

Add this Goodyear racer to your collection of U-control flying scale models that fit into the Team Racing event



By S. CALHOUN SMITH

If you don't happen to have \$5,000 handy to buy the full scale Long Midget (described on page 30), dig out the balsa and the cement. You can model this sweetheart and fly it to your heart's content.

The Long lovely is a natural control-liner. The clean design lends itself to simple construction and good flight performance. We'd like to pound our private drum for Dave Long, designer of the full scale prototype. In addition to smart engineering—resulting in excellent performance of the prototype—Dave must have kept a soft spot in his heart for the modeler, because his design has really fulfilled our wishes for a good honest model.

The model is scaled at $1\frac{3}{4}''$ to $1'$, directly from the factory three-views, and if our drawing hand isn't getting too shaky, they are mighty accurate (solid scale fans take note). This odd scale was picked for

a number of reasons, an important one being the combination of wing area and power that was desired. Also, the spinner size comes within a gnat's whisker of being exactly the size available from Mr. Froom. Scale wheels and canopy are also very close to those sizes procurable at your hobby dealer's. Naturally some of the curves and wiggles of these parts don't fit exactly, but outlines are included for those builders who are interested in *absolute* scale.

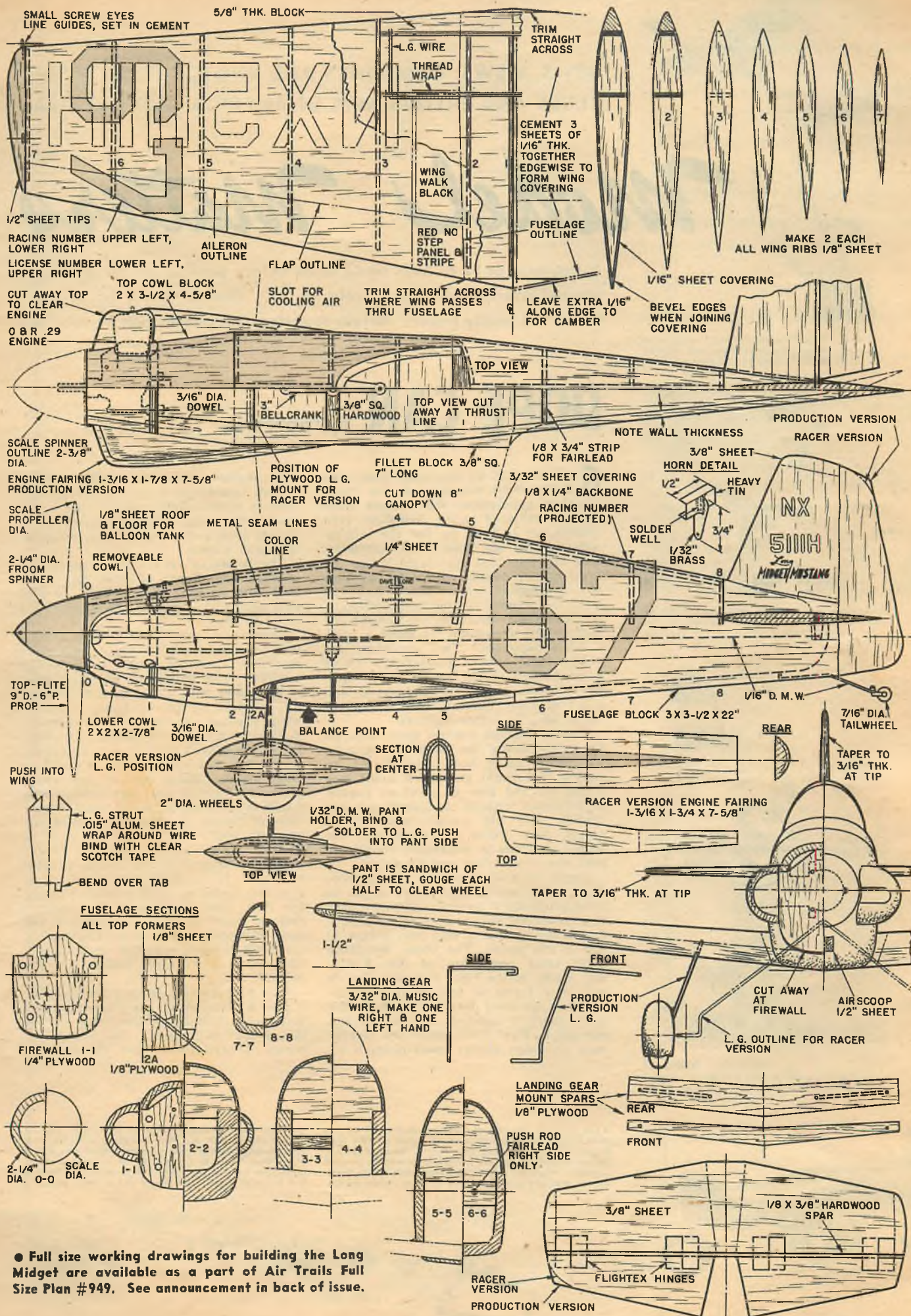
The page plan is $\frac{1}{4}$ scale; $\frac{1}{4}''$ equals $1''$ on AT's full size plan and the finished model. Outlines are included for both the present racer version and the projected production version. The changes include: altered engine fairing shape, wider landing gear (mounted in wing), and square tips on all tail surfaces. The real Long Midget uses NACA 641A212 laminar flow airfoil. We (Continued on page 84)

● Model man Smith and Dave Long, designer of Long Midget, compare ships. First called Midget Mustang, plane now is Long Midget.



● Power department of model Long Midget. Ohlsson 29 was used on author's model, but motors up to .40 cu. in. displ. are possible.





● Full size working drawings for building the Long Midget are available as a part of Air Trails Full Size Plan #949. See announcement in back of issue.

NEWS, VIEWS, COMMENTS AND PHOTOS FROM MODEL CLUBS AND ENTHUSIASTS IN AMERICA AND OVERSEAS

Model Matters



• P. van de Dyte of Utrecht, Holland, sends us some fine photos of model activity there, and included this one of himself launching his original t.l. glider.



• Gail Fox, out Dearborn, Mich., way, produced this mighty nice DC-3 powered by two McCoy's. Here a young neighbor asks if the ship can loop



• Like Texas, this ship is big! Galen A. Stephens of Austin Aerocrats with original Orwick 64 powered 8-ft. job. Chord, 12 in.; area, 1,072 sq. in.; wt., 65 oz.

DOPE CAN By "DOPESTER"

GENTLEMEN, we have some good news for a large segment of the model building population. We address these opening remarks to the free-flight clan. Things are looking up for the launch-'em-and-pray set. Now, lots of oldtimers will tell you that free-flight never did drop off in popularity as far as they were concerned, but we must admit that from the national competition standpoint, it's been pretty much 60-70% control-line and 30-40% free-flight for quite a spell.

What happened? Two important developments: the "quarter-A" (A/4) engines such as the Infant, Baby Spitfire and Cub coming into the picture and a lot of clear thinking on the part of many long-time free-flyers.

The new small engines were naturals for rejuvenating the heave-ho activity; for years we've been waiting for an engine that could go into a small free flying job and give us sport or contest performance without big investments, big models, and big transportation problems. Now we've got them and the Midget A Class is expanding rapidly in both the control-line and f.f. fields.

Plenty of soul searching among free-flight clubs and contest flyers seems to have produced a general agreement that it is downright silly to require (in effect) that a fellow lose a ship and engine to win a top award. The three 10-minute flight limit regulation of the A.M.A. was a step in the right direction. Comes now new forms of free-flight competition that are being developed to make the sport more interesting and a lot less expensive. First there were the Northwest precision events spark-plugged by

Jim Walker and the Portland, Ore., crowd. Latest idea to get widespread support is a time-limit contest. Sure, it's been tried many times in the past, but at last everyone seems to be jumping on the band wagon.

The Brooklyn (N.Y.) Skyscrapers club is attracting plenty of attention in the East with its time limit contest. In general, here's what sounds like mighty good sense to us:

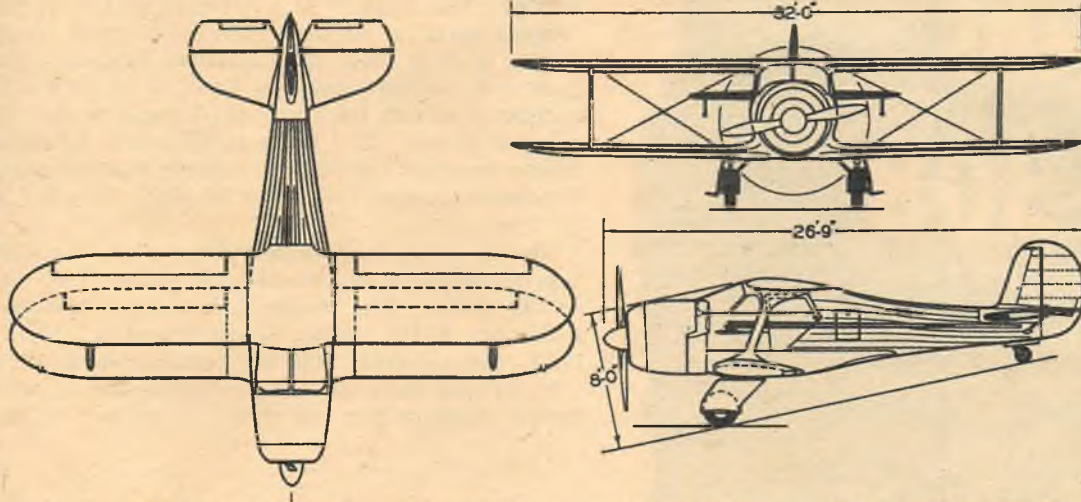
Everybody entered in a free-flight contest receives 3 official flights and *must* complete 3 official flights or he's disqualified. The individual coming closest to 4 minutes with his 3 flights is declared the winner. No power loading and no wing loading requirements. Classes A, B, C and D all compete against each other. Prizes are offered on Novice-Expert basis, or in the familiar Junior, Senior and Open classes. Motor runs of any length up to 40 seconds are permitted. Flight duration ends when model lands within sight of timers. Behind the trees or out of sight, tough luck—score the flight as delayed with no time credited. Everything else from 1 second to 2½ minutes is official. If model is still in the air at 2:30 the contestant gets a delayed rating the first time it happens. But only 1 delayed flight is permitted for any one flyer. If models collide in air (we've seen that only 3 times outdoors in 20 years) time ends when each model hits the ground.

How does it sound to you? We feel that it puts a premium on design, adjustment and motor tune-up. Brute force of the 60's doesn't overshadow the Infant-Cub crowd. Every- (Continued on page 93)

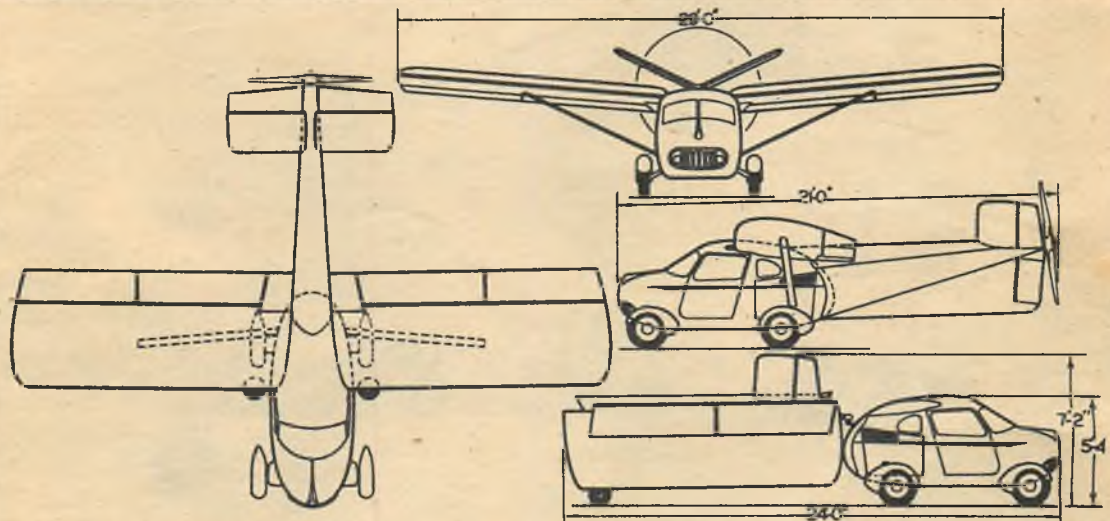
• Lud Kading's (the "K" of K&B) Infant-powered air car (left) which holds shop's race course record of 42.5 mph. Engines hit around 17,000 rpm. Below: chassis of air car before streamlined plank body is added; inverted engine is completely cawled. Fuel tank made of shim brass. Rubber tires are ground to knife edge to reduce friction.

• Six cars made by K&B'ers: standard metal Infant prop cut down to about 3½ in. dia., filed to toothpick width, polished. Heavy brass washer flywheel sometimes added. Diameter of wheels from 1½ in. to 2¼ in. Cars run in either direction. These have metal tether plates. Due to centrifugal force (8 ft. 9 in. circle) engines are tipped so fuel feeds properly.

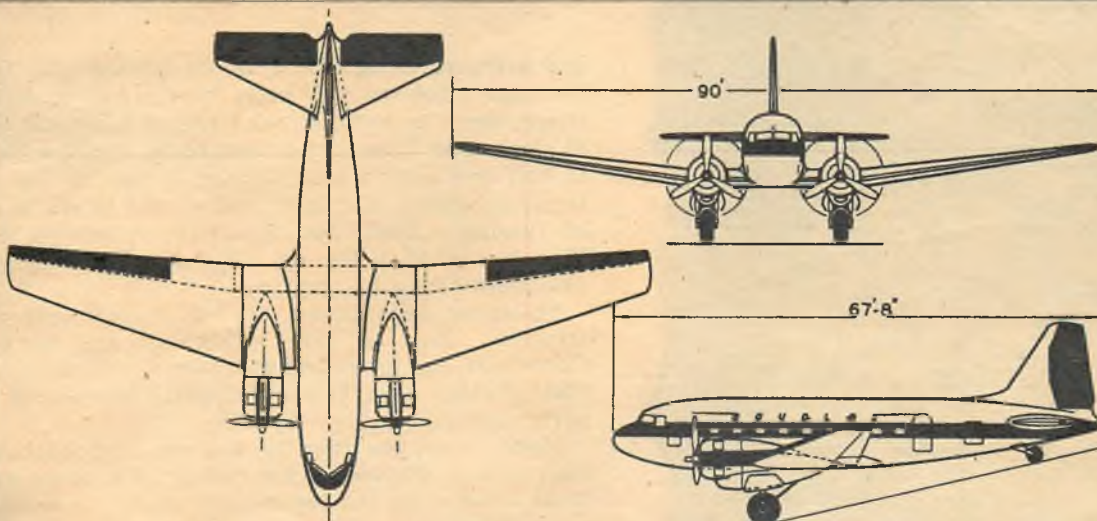




● Beechcraft G17S: One of the famous line of popular personal aircraft of pre-war days. Could do 212 mph.



● The Aerocar: An interesting approach to the roadable airplane problem, near completion at Longview, Wash.



● Super DC-3: The familiar twin-engine airliner in new dress. Shorter span, more powerful engines. Does 240 mph.

Macchi MB-308

A design to warm the heart of any builder
of rubber-powered flying scale models.
This neat job also takes Campus A-100



By CRISTO RUSSO

● Solid model builders can construct a same-size scale model right from these plans. The flying model clan can obtain full size working drawings as a part of Air Trails Full Size Plan #949.

ITALY'S top offering to the lightplane enthusiast, the MB-308, bids fair to become the favorite of all Europe. The wing is of a tapered cantilever design coupled with a simple fuselage of neat, compact design seating two side-by-side. Tricycle landing gear or twin floats may be used. It is sold with or without a motor; the continental A-65 is the recommended power. The price is \$3-5,000; no accurate means of computing cost is available due to fluctuating European currency. Span is 32' 9½"; length overall 21' 3½".

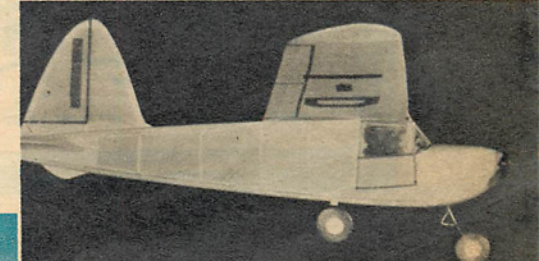
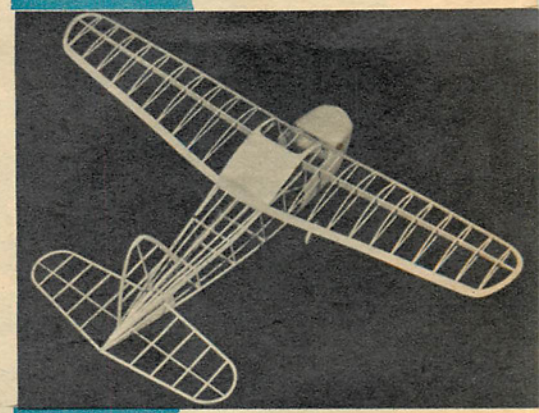
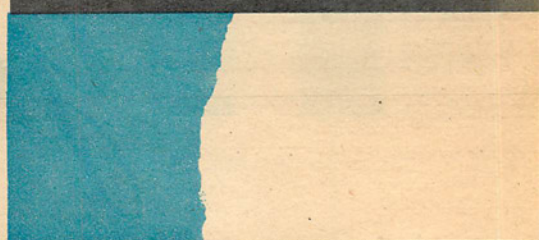
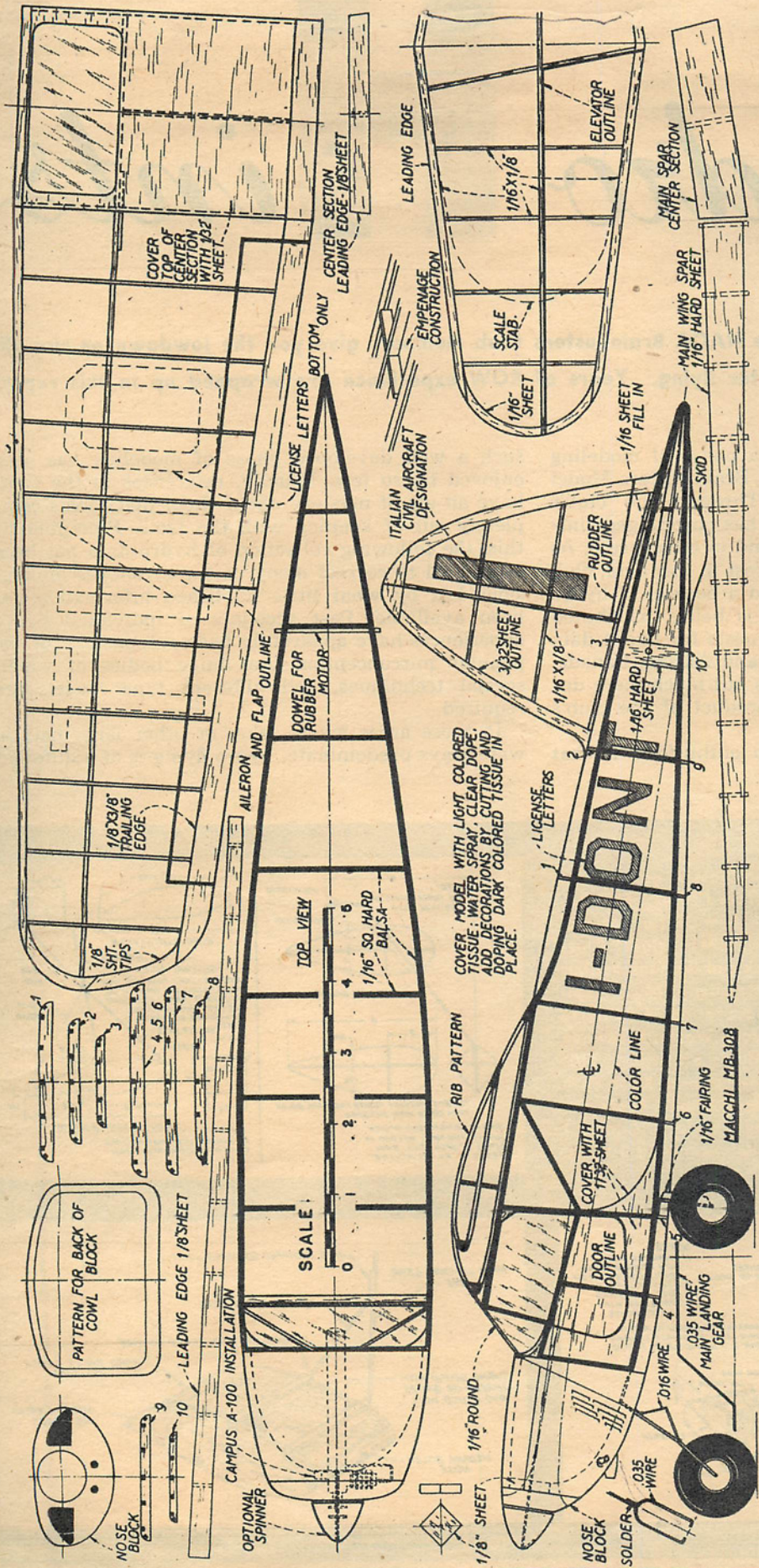
Ideally suited to a stable flying design, the MB-308 is presented here as a small scale job for T-56 rubber or CO₂ power. The model shown in the photos uses a Campus A-100 motor. Construction is simple and light. Use carefully selected balsa as specified.

Build two body sides on the plan side view. Assemble them as per top view and attach bulkheads

and stringers, using hard 1/16" sq. throughout. Trace the nose block on soft balsa blocks; cut to outline shape; carve to contour; sand and give several coats of clear dope, sanding between coats. Cut the blocks in half and with a small gouge, hollow to the wall thickness shown. Cement together and attach to nose of fuselage. Bend and insert wire landing gear. Wheels are of balsa or celluloid. Small Trexler pneumatics may be used.

Stabilizer and rudder are of conventional construction. Exercise care to prevent any warpage. Cover with Jap tissue and water-spray. Give one thin coat of clear dope (use eight parts thinner to two parts dope).

Make a template from tin can metal of the largest rib (center). Proceed to cut ribs of 1/16" sheet balsa. Make a cut along the top surface; move the template down 1/16" and make another cut. Thus you have a rib 1/16" sq. Cut sufficient (Continued on page 92)



sort than is covered herein and is a separate art in itself. Modelers in such localities seldom have satisfactory R.O.G. sites so their building concentrates on types stressing utility rather than performance. It's reasonable that such ships capable of withstanding repeated water landings cannot be expected to compete with landplanes since they must be more completely waterproofed and rugged. True hydro flying, therefore, is not our primary concern, because only a relatively small group of builders is in a position to try it. For the majority of "landlubbers" the thrills of hydro flying may be realized, however, and the process involved is practically painless.

Conventional ships with adapted float installations, flown from normal free-flight sites, supply all the thrills and satisfaction characteristic of the sport with few of its drawbacks. For the average flyer, landings on terra firma eliminate the need for redesigning of models, as well as the need for boots or boats for retrieving. Landing on water has been found to be hardly worth the trouble it takes for the slight additional kick it gives. Converted landplanes hold the majority of AMA hydro records and are the most popular at meets, especially those with "dry" and "wet" events, since rapid conversion for R.O.W. flying can be accomplished.

A set of floats properly built and installed is all that's necessary for hydro conversion and the accompanying drawings and photos indicate the proven types in current use. One set generally outlasts many models so that several seasons of active life may be expected. It is to be noted that the principal float arrangement used by the veteran hydro contestants embodies three units to support the model. The three-

float setup has proved to be the simplest, lightest, and least troublesome of all configurations. This is not to imply, however, that others are not capable of good performance. Flying boats and single-float designs have excellent possibilities. That these have not gained in popularity is due to the added complications involved and a lack of definite design data.

Twin floats seem to be in a class by themselves in that they have been used in contest work with only moderate success. It appears that model builders are prone to copy from full scale aircraft in their use of twin floats and the results have not been conclusive. Sport flyers apparently prefer this float installation, but contest goers discover that penalties of extra weight and drag are incurred because of the added length of floats required for adequate water stability. Long floats also require very careful alignment and are more vulnerable to crash damage.

Two arrangements of three floats have been used and either is adaptable to conventional model designs. For single-gear ships it is sometimes desirable to mount one large float forward with two smaller units supporting the tail at the stab tips. It is advised, however, that this setup be used only on ships possessing "hot" takeoff performance since the planing characteristics of the single float have not been too promising.

For practically all adaptations, the "normal" use of two main floats forward plus a smaller tail float has been the most successful and is highly recommended for novices and oldtimers alike. The stubby forward floats with a wide tread mounted well forward of the C.G. are assisted by a rear float just large enough to support the tail at rest. (Continued on page 81)

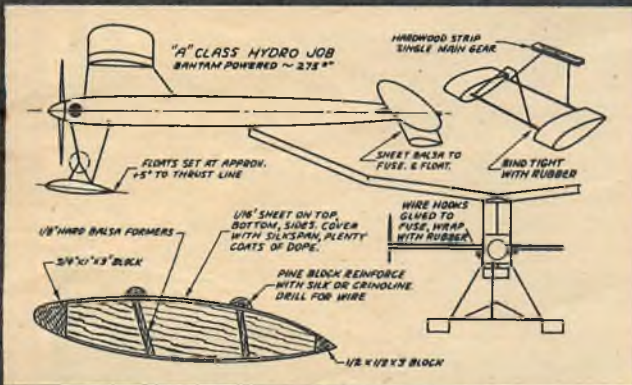


FIG. 4

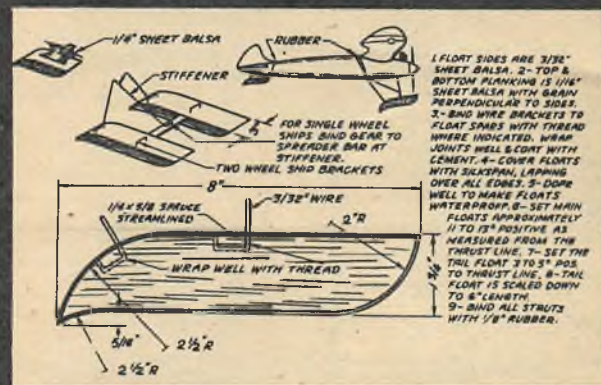


FIG. 6

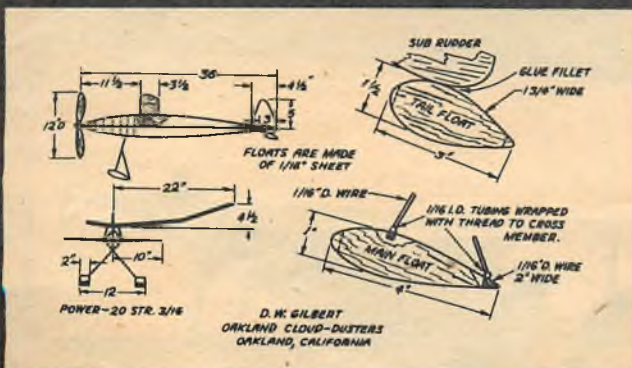


FIG. 5

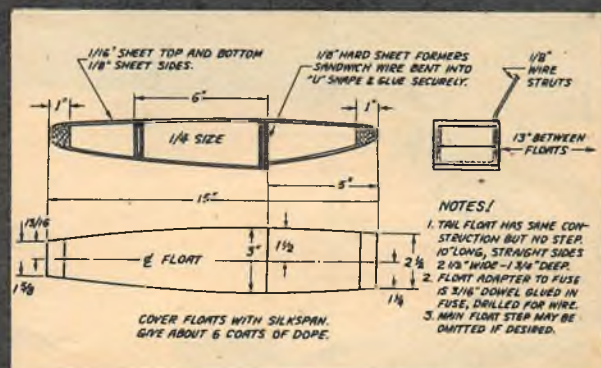
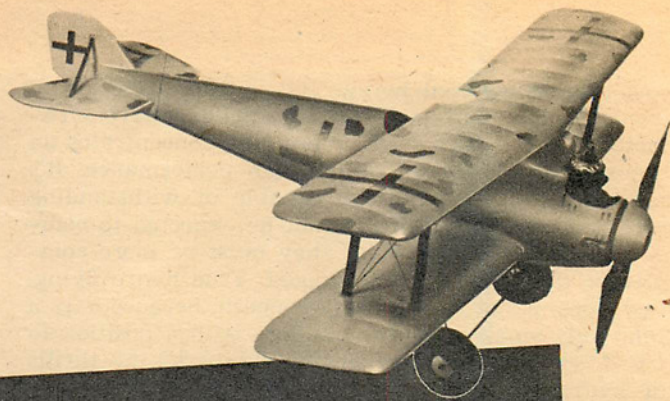
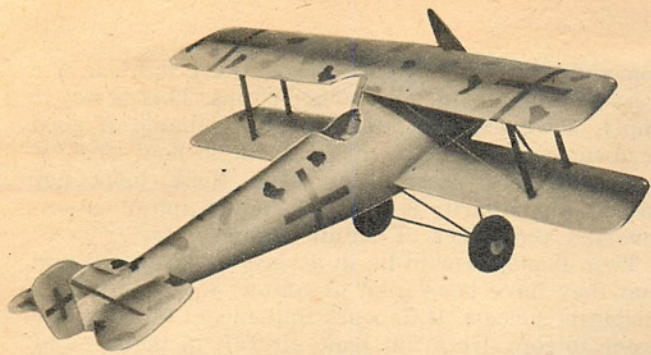


FIG. 7



Roland D-2 "Wahlfisch"

Just what the doctor ordered! U-control biplane with pylon

By D. A. NEWELL

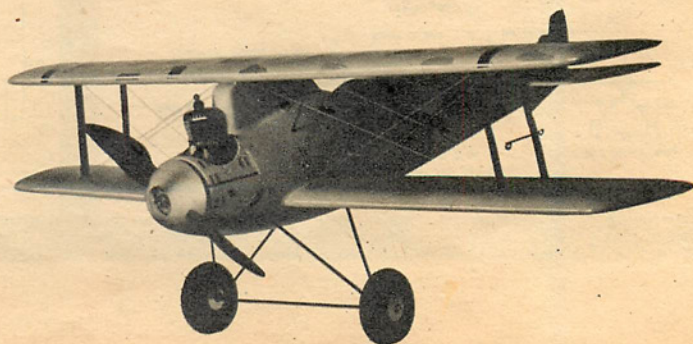
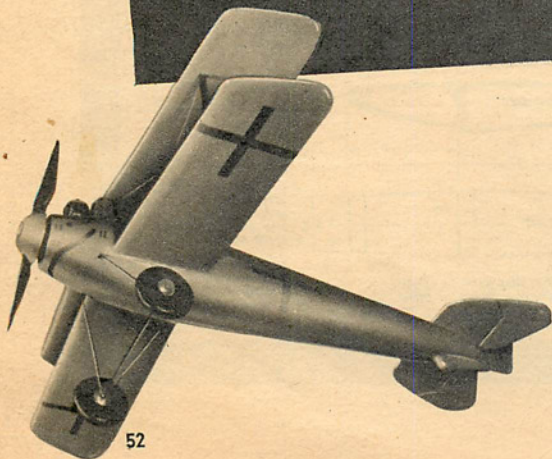
"THE Black Knight of Germany," Hauptman Ritter E. von Schleich, leader of the "Bavarian Blue Tails," attained many of his thirty-five victories using the Roland D-2. Because of its streamlined shape, this plane was nicknamed "The Whale" (Wahlfisch), and many pilots painted a mouth and eyes on the nose to simulate a whale. Although used in action with success for quite some time, the "Whale" somehow never achieved the popularity of the Fokker and Albatros fighters. Unlike the average bullet-nosed planes with liquid-cooled engines, the D-2 did not have a radiator protruding into the airstream. Instead the radiator was cleverly concealed in the nose just behind the spinner, with inlet and outlet slots as the plans indicate.

Of all the biplanes used in World War I the Roland D-2 is one of the best adapted to control-line use because of its exceptional streamlining and sturdy construction. The latter is due to the fact that the usual cabane struts are replaced by a husky streamlined pylon—which, incidentally, hindered the pilot's forward vision. No dihedral was used, which makes the wings very easy to build, even with the slight amount of sweepback. The model is easy to fly and should bring

back to mind the 1917-18 period when flying machines were assemblies of wood, wire, and fabric.

The fuselage is built up and planked for three reasons: lightness, economy and rapid construction. This type has all these advantages over the hollowed balsa block fuselage. A crutch made from $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " serves as a jig, engine mount and backbone. This is built first and the bellcrank attached securely. Cut out the tail surfaces and trim and sandpaper to shape. Add the fabric hinges and cement the stabilizer to the crutch. Cut out the bulkheads and cement them in place on the crutch. Attach the gas tank and bolt the landing gear in place to the plywood bulkhead. Hook up the control push rod and then cover the whole body with $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick balsa. Strips of about $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide are good for this purpose. Make sure the strips are cemented to each other as well as to the bulkheads. Sandpaper the body until smooth and then cover it with very fine silk. This makes it almost indestructible. Dope it twice and sandpaper smooth. Cut the pylon and cement it in place. Fillet pylon with Aero Gloss plastic balsa. Cut out the cockpit and engine recess, and add vertical tail and strut. (Continued on page 77)

● Full size drawings of the D-2 are found on Air Trails Full Size Plan #949.



Model of the Month



The Chief

From wheels to bellcranks to prefabricated kits: the success story of Henry Engineering Company and its Veco line

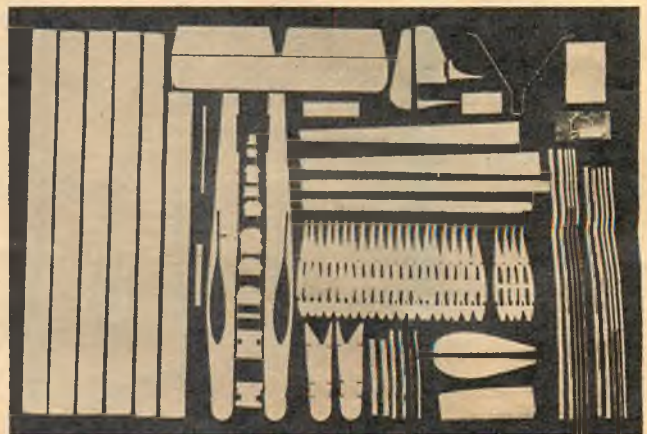
WHEN Gilbert A. Henry, president of Henry Engineering Co., Burbank, California, a concern manufacturing wheels, accessories, and kits, first went to work as a design engineer on the DC-2, he had not the faintest idea that he eventually would head up one of our most interesting model airplane concerns.

Starting as a detail and layout man more than sixteen years ago Gil worked up to project engineer, putting in his licks at Douglas, Northrop, and Lockheed. After VJ day, Henry discovered models for relaxation. The result was anything but relaxing, apparently, for ever since, Veco has been as busy as a beehive, first with wheels, then bellcranks, and now a fuel-proofer and a line of popular U-control kits—the latest of which is the *Chief*, a 595½-square-inch area, 51½-inch span job for the McCoy 29, at \$5.95.

The *Chief*, of course, is another step in Veco's plan to cover the entire precision field. Readers are acquainted with the *Brave* U-control trainer and the *Warrior*, the latter a good-looking precision job noted for its full-span flaps that work in conjunction with the flippers to avoid mushing. The *Chief's* principal addition in the way of unique features is a new radical airfoil that "squeezes in" toward the trailing edge, with both surfaces having a kind of undercambered appearance back of the maximum chord point. Less apparent to the eye but important to the flyer of any precision model is the designer's and the manufacturer's approach to ship and kit. Henry's design team of Howard Johnson and Bob Palmer, to say nothing of engineer Henry, has a unique philosophy toward prefabrication.

Prefabrication is a word covering a lot of territory. Some manufacturers have gone to unbelievable

lengths in designing airplanes that literally fall together. Some fit together like the pieces of a puzzle—though there is no puzzle to building them—in that the ship can be loosely assembled without pins or glue or covering. It has got so a manufacturer's eye gleams when he gets a chance to show someone how his airplane goes together. Par is about 30 seconds. But like the old story of price and quality, and how the one depends entirely on the other, the degree of prefabrication is determined by public demand. Overwhelming prefabrication, some think, is ideal for beginners, for sport flying by beginner and expert, and for the mass market. But at least one major manufacturer believes that the modeler wants to build everything, and between these two extremes we find Veco's *Chief*. All (*Continued on page 78*)



● Displayed here are the various parts that go into the *Chief* stunt model. Design features full span flaps and "squeezed in" airfoil.



● O&R 60 powered Taylorcraft was radio-control entry by Joe Picarole, Morristown, N. J. Fran McElwee won event with his Radart model.



● Portion of Grumman airport showing 12 U-control circles, cleared free-flight area (bottom) and small portion of thousands of autos.

World's Largest Model Meet

New York Mirror's Model Flying and Air Fair draws 250,000 spectators, 1,000 contestants to Grumman Airport, L. I.



● Plymouth International stunt champ Lew Andrews of Boston, Mass., flew his new design. Wing has 660 sq. in. area, weighs 2 lb., 7 oz.



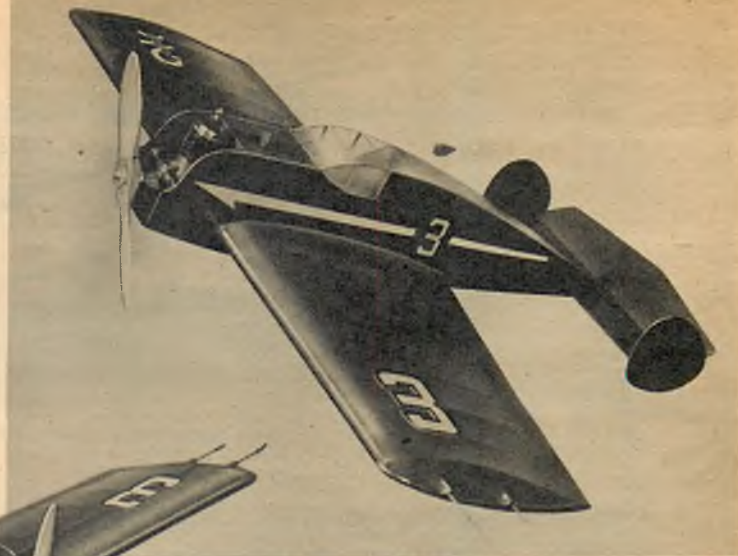
● McCoy 29 powered asymmetrical speed job entered by J. Warren Kohler. Speed events were timed by electronic-operated pylons.

● Harold Reinhardt, 16, Elizabeth, N. J., trimmed all the boys in stunt, received raft of prizes including Grumman aluminum canoe.

● Aubrey Pearson, Schenectady, N. Y., (center) receives Air Trails trophy from Seldin Converse, Grumman chief pilot, for 1st in D f.f.



Cub Controller



This tiny stunt plane will thrill the expert, yet it's very easy to build

By WALTER A. MUSCIANO



EASY as ABC" aptly describes the construction and operation of this tiny stunt plane. Designed around the new easy starting OK Cub glow plug engine, this model is perfect for the tyro's first attempt at control-line stunt. Yet it will please the experienced modeler by its performance. With only 90 square inches of wing area the model can be flown in most any open space. It should not take more than two evenings to construct this model.

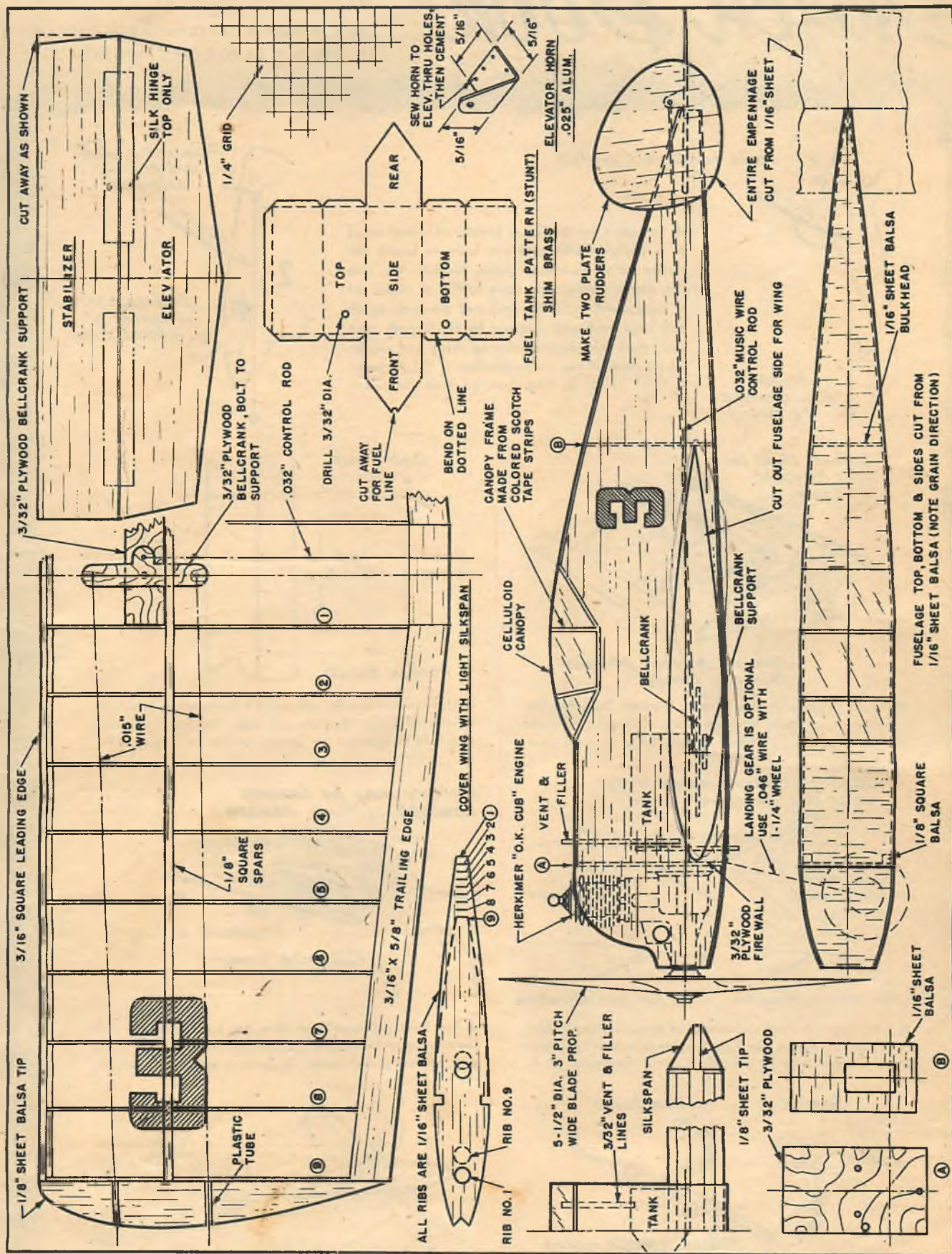
Select medium hard balsa for the fuselage sides and cut these to shape including the wing and stabilizer slots. Cut out bulkhead B. Cement the rear of fuselage together and insert bulkhead B. Hold together with straight pins while cement dries. Plywood firewall A is cut to shape and holes drilled for engine mounting and fuel line. This should be cemented well to the fuselage. Use $\frac{1}{8}$ "-square balsa strips to reinforce this joint. The entire bottom can now be covered from the firewall rearward. The grain should run spanwise. Cement can be applied through the open fuselage top to insure an adequate bond.

Cut the tail surfaces from hard $\frac{1}{16}$ " balsa sheet and sand smooth. When cutting the stabilizer note

that one end is cut at an angle so the plate rudder will be offset when it is cemented in place. This maintains tension on the flying lines. The control horn can be cut from dural or metal from a tin can and is sewed and cemented in place on the elevator. Hinge the elevator and stabilizer with pieces of fine cloth such as silk. These hinges are cemented to the upper surface only, but make certain that the elevator moves freely in both up and down positions. Slide the stabilizer into the fuselage slot and cement well.

The wing is made in one section with no dihedral. This, plus the fact that the fuselage slot automatically sets the correct incidence angle (which is zero), adds to the already simple construction. Although the wing is tapered the ribs are easy to cut and assemble. Medium $\frac{1}{16}$ " balsa is used for the ribs. These are sanded on both sides to about $\frac{1}{20}$ " thickness. All ribs are identical from the spars forward and the after portions do not vary a great deal from one another. The root and tip ribs are shown and lengths indicated for those between. Very hard balsa should be used for the spars and leading edge. The trailing edge is of medium soft balsa. Mark off the rib locations on the spars and leading and trailing edges. Pin down the lower spar and cement the ribs in place using pins to hold them upright. Cement the upper spar followed by the leading and trailing edges.

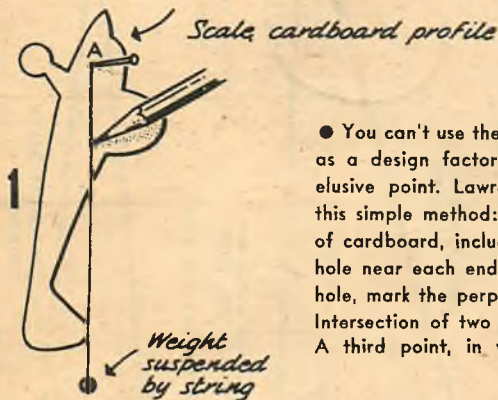
Cut the plywood bellcrank and bellcrank support. The support is securely cemented to the root ribs after the $\frac{3}{32}$ " hole is drilled. The holes in the ribs are easily made with a leather hole punch or ticket punch. If neither is available holes can be burned through with a hot three-inch nail. Notice that the leadout wires are staggered rearward. This helps to keep the lines taut when flying at high angles. Install the leadout wires and bellcrank at this time. Add the $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet wing tips and when dry, sand the entire structure with fine sandpaper (*Continued on page 62*)



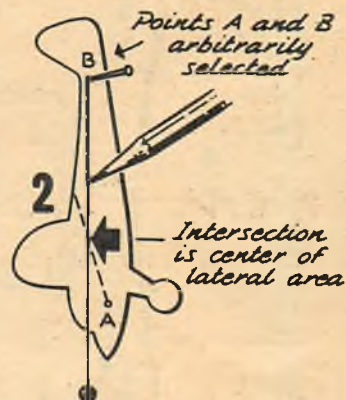
● Full size working drawings for making your own Cub Controller are a part of Air Trails Full Size Plan described in this issue. Send for your copy now.

Sketch Book

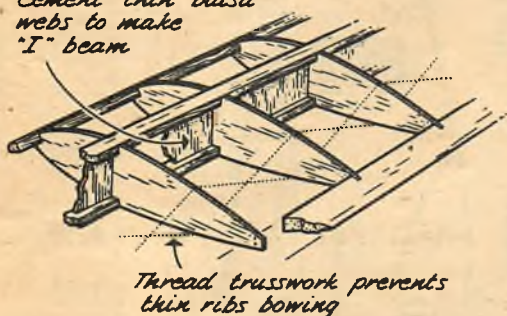
HAVE YOU DEVELOPED SOMETHING NEW IN CONSTRUCTION, CONTROL, OR FLYING THAT MIGHT INTEREST OTHER MODELERS? SEND A ROUGH SKETCH—WE'LL REDRAW IT AND PAY \$2 FOR EACH ONE ACCEPTED



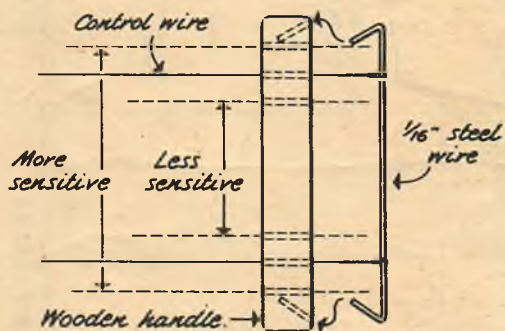
● You can't use the C.L.A. (center of lateral area) as a design factor until you learn to locate this elusive point. Lawrence Miller, Norfolk, Va., uses this simple method: cut scale profile of model out of cardboard, including projected dihedral; punch hole near each end. Suspend by pin through each hole, mark the perpendicular by string and weight. Intersection of two perpendiculars is C.L.A. point. A third point, in wing, can be used for check.



Cement thin balsa webs to make "I" beam

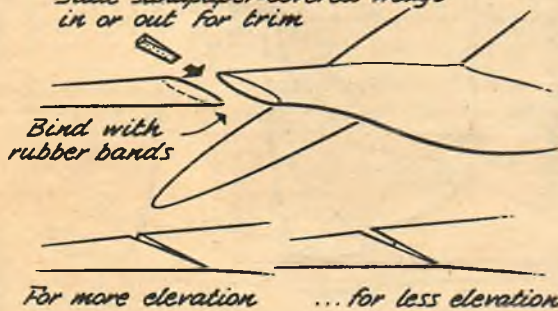


● Boeing engineer Archie Chapel, Wichita, Kan., has tips for strong gas model wing structure similar to full-scale aircraft practice. "I" beam weighs 60% of solid spar.



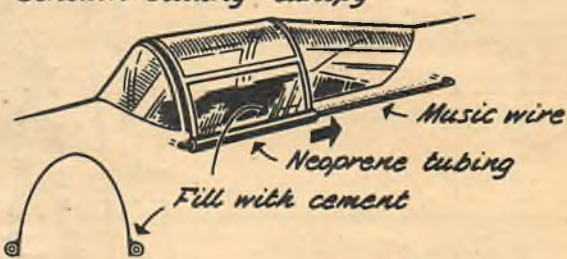
● Neat control handle with quick adjustment of sensitivity is idea of Ernest Iversen, Chicago, Ill. Steel retaining wire held in position by spring tension of angled ends.

Slide sandpaper-covered wedge in or out for trim

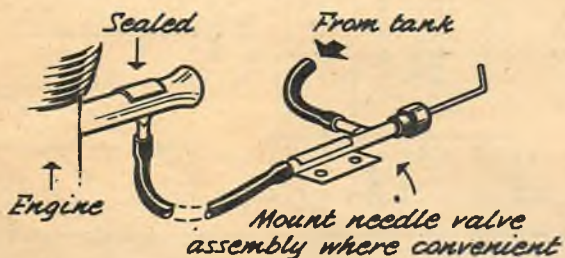


● Precise longitudinal adjustment of hand-launched glider by means of wedge positioned in angularly-cut fuselage boom is novel trick by Charles Francis, Hamburg, N. Y.

Battery may be located beneath sliding canopy



● Bob Leisses, Beaver Dam, Wis., has been using this sliding canopy on his realistic gassie. Hatch slides back along wire guides, giving access to battery inside the cockpit.



● For special installations, Larry Lundy, Lockport, N. Y., proposes a remotely-located needle valve. He suggests use of Bantam parts. How about it, experts—think it'll work?



● Few modelers can use 200-ft towline to full advantage because of erratic flight in tow. Gregg Conlon, San Francisco, Calif., adds 2nd tow hook, kite tail for stability.

The BEST that's NEW-
from COMET to YOU!

THEY CAN'T STOP
 RAVING ABOUT

STRUCT-O-SPEED

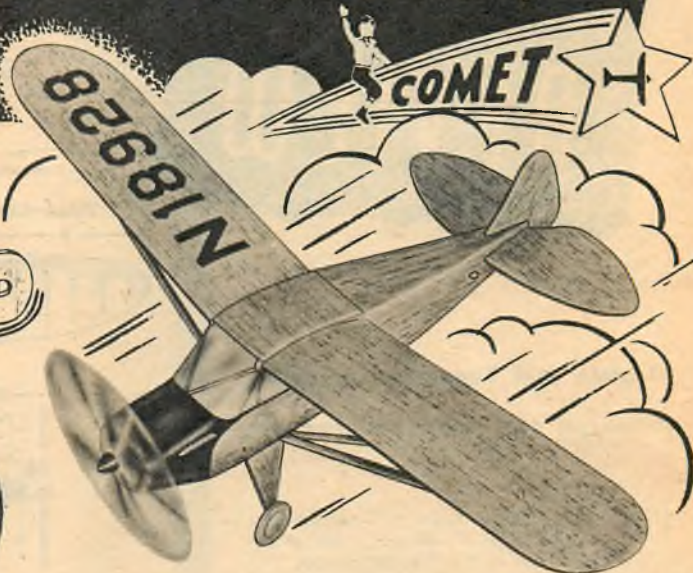
PUTS ITSELF TOGETHER!



-THAT QUICK!



25¢
 EA.



REALLY FLIES!

EVERY PART COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED AND FINISHED!

They're the talk of the industry—Comet's sensational STRUCT-O-SPEED models! They take all the hard work—all the guess-work out of model building—anyone can now build professional-looking models that really fly—in only a fraction of the time required by older methods! Great big 15" wingspan models at only 25c—complete with landing gear, prop shaft, propeller, rubber motor, wheels and plan!

9 GREAT MODELS—15 inch wingspan!

- F-1—PIPER CUB
- F-2—TAYLORCRAFT
- F-3—AERONCA
- F-4—STINSON VOYAGER
- F-5—CESSNA
- F-6—FOKKER D-VIII
- F-7—BEECH BONANZA
- F-8—RYAN NAVION
- F-9—GLOBE SWIFT

COMET DOPE—IT'S PERFECTED!



Generous
 Size Jar
10c

- THE TRUEST COLORS YOU'VE EVER SEEN!
- AMAZING COVERING CAPACITY!
- REMARKABLE RESISTANCE TO SEPARATION AND HARDENING!

Comet Dope will meet the highest standards of the most exacting model builder. It has now been perfected to a degree that makes it outstanding in every respect. Comet Dope enhances the appearance of your models—gives them that final touch of perfection!

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLORS

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| MIDNIGHT BLUE | SNOW WHITE | AIRCRAFT CREAM | Large
3 oz. Size
25c |
| FIRE RED | JET BLACK | GLOSS TOP COAT | |
| RADIANT ORANGE | DUSKY GRAY | SANDING SEALER | |
| SUNSHINE YELLOW | REGAL MAROON | BANANA LIQUID | |
| BRIGHT GREEN | RICH GOLD | THINNER | |
| HORIZON BLUE | SILVER | CLEAR | |



COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.

129 WEST 29th STREET, DEPT. T9, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

RECORD REVIEW

Virginia and Tennessee modelers produced this month's aircraft.

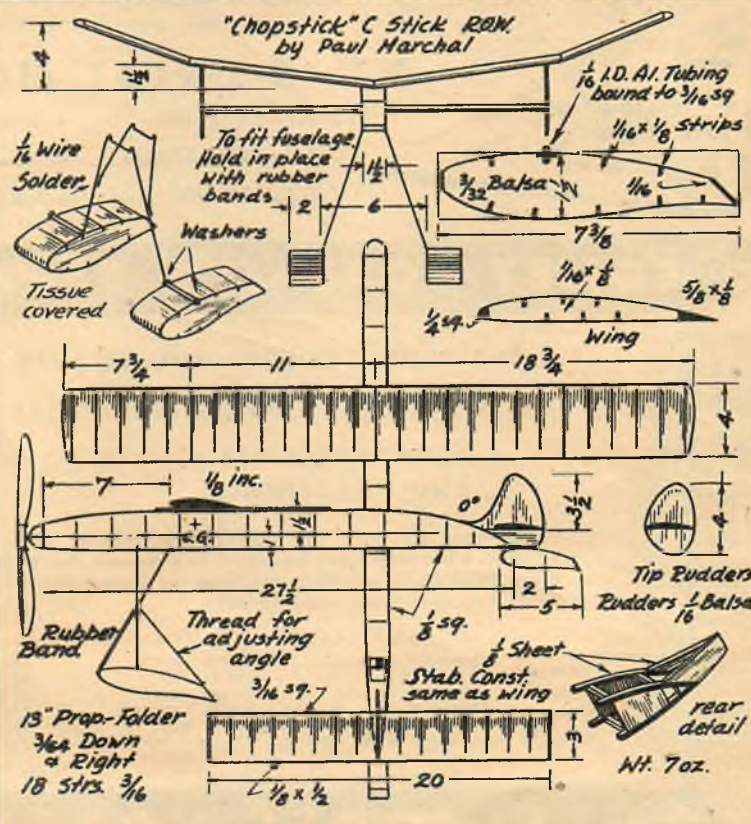
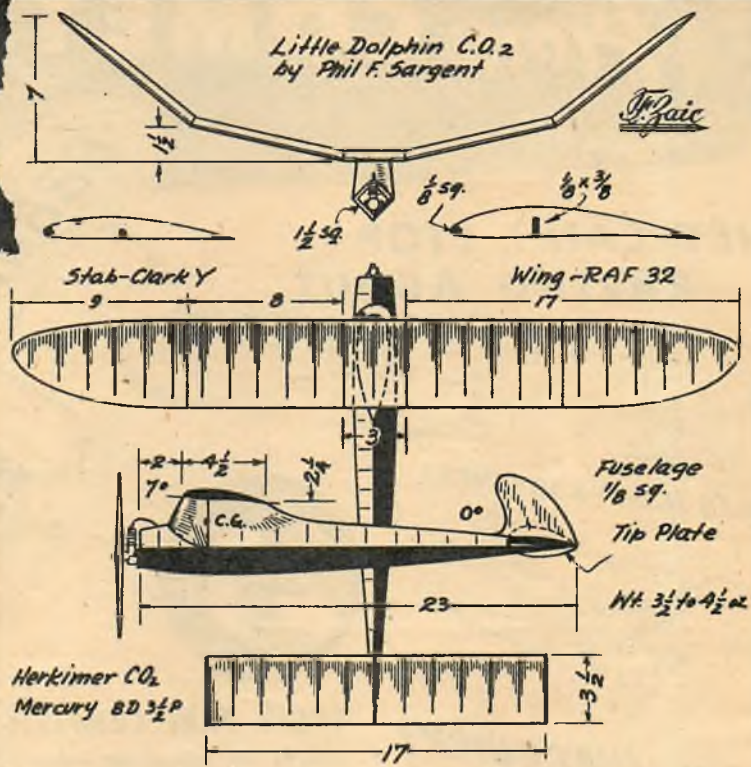
It was in his home town of Chattanooga, Tenn., that Phil F. Sargent set a national record with his Herkimer OK CO₂ powered model. Wind was 1-2 mph and thermal conditions very good. General data is on the drawing; ribs and formers are of 1/16" sheet; two coats of clear dope were used on the plane. Prop thrust angles are zero all around.

Paul M. Marchal, Jr., of the Brain Busters Club of Langley Field, designed and flew this record setting ROW stick model from a salt marsh near the NACA field. The day was cool and cloudy with a 15-18 mph wind. Rubber motor was new and pre-wound only 3 times prior to the record attempt.

The three-flight total was 3:45.2, averaging 1:15. The time was modest indeed, reports Mr. M., and not indicative of the ship's true performance. As a straight h.l. stick, Chopstick has turned in 6:30-plus at a Richmond, Va., meet.

Here are additional details: wing and stab are covered with red Jap tissue and have 3 coats of clear dope; wing tips are soft balsa blocks shaped; floats are held on with rubber and moved fore and aft for adjustment, may have angle changed; wing area is 150 sq. in., stab area is 60 sq. in.; prop thrust is 1 paper match down, 1 right; work for right turn under power, left turn in glide; pack in 600-700 turns.

Stab section is Clark Y (approx.) with 6 1/16"-sq. spars like wing. Stab trailing edge is 1/2" tapered, leading edge is 3/16" rounded. Fuselage uprights and cross-pieces are spaced 2" apart; double cover with pre-war red Jap tissue, give 5 coats of clear dope. Notch wing trailing edge 1/8" to take ribs. Aluminum tubing on float is bound to 3/16" sq. and cemented in place, then 1/8" x 1/16" strips are added to each side. Float leading edge is 1/8" sheet; dope red tissue until water-tight.



● FORM THE HABIT OF
REFERRING TO THIS SPACE.

IT HAS BEEN RESERVED FOR
INFORMATION CONCERNING
M c C O Y E N G I N E S



Checkered Flag Line

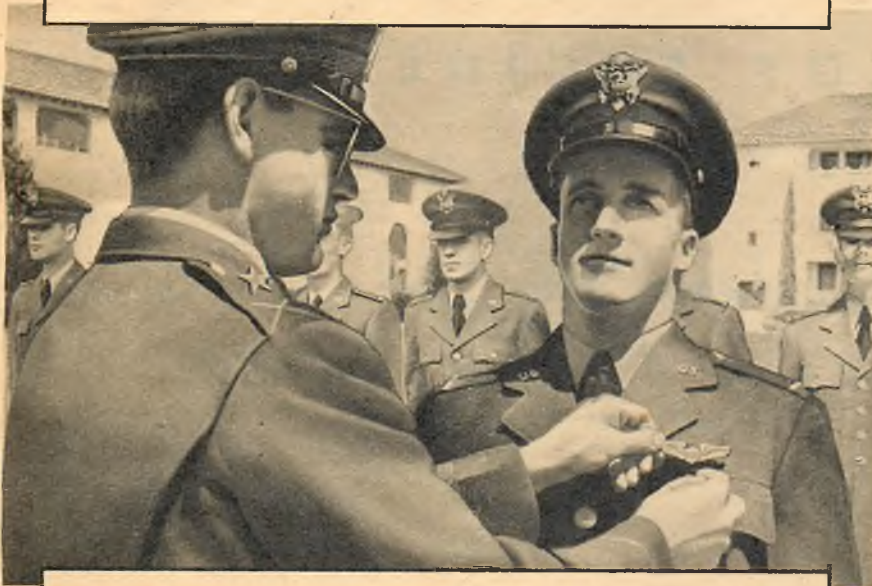
D U R O - M A T I C P R O D U C T S C O .

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

Step up to a career in the U. S. AIR FORCE



Aviation Cadet training is your *first step* toward your new career! One year of intensive training in the classroom and in the air . . . plus ample sports and recreation . . . earns you those coveted wings as pilot or navigator . . . and a commission as second lieutenant in the U. S. Air Force. Then comes an important assignment as a flying executive in the world's greatest aviation organization.



If you are between the ages of 20 and 26½, single or married, with at least two years of college (or can pass an equivalent examination), see if you can qualify for Aviation Cadet training.

Get your application at your local U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station or at any Air Force Base.

WIN YOUR WINGS



U. S. AIR FORCE

Cub Controller

(Continued from page 56)

and cover with light weight Silkspan. Water and dope.

Now slide the wing through the fuselage and cement liberally from inside as well as outside. When this is dry, cut away the Silkspan in way of bellcrank and install the control rod.

It is advisable to install the engine at this time. Use small bolts (steel preferred) and when in place apply several coats of cement over the nuts which should be on the aft side of the firewall.

The fuel tank pattern is shown on the plan. This type of tank is required only if stunts are contemplated and is made from very thin shim brass about the thickness of bond paper. All joints should be well soldered and tested for leaks before the tank is installed. The tank lays on the wing leading edge and fits between the upper spar and firewall. Cut away wing covering to install tank. A ¼" square balsa strip laid across the top of the tank and cemented to the fuselage sides will hold the tank in place. The fuel supply line pierces the firewall. In the event that no stunts are contemplated other than loops, a very small can will serve as a good gas tank.

Cover the fuselage top from the firewall rearward, and when dry, cover the bottom forward of the firewall pulling the sides together as the plan view indicates. Sand the entire model smooth after the engine has been covered with a cloth. The celluloid canopy is added now. This is made in three pieces. The top is cemented in place after the two sides have been attached.

The prototype model was hand-launched and landed on its belly. If you desire a landing gear, cement it to the fuselage bottom now. Use light-weight wheels.

Apply a coat of clear dope to the entire model and one more to the wing. Sand lightly and apply one coat of thin colored dope for looks. Add decals.

The model was flown on fifteen-foot lines indoors and then on thirty-five-foot lines outdoors and in both tests the model handled well. Use .008"-dia. flying lines any length you desire up to thirty-five feet. Of course the longer lines are better for stunting. Before flying be sure that the model balances at the point where the forward flying line leaves the wing. Addition of lead weight in the nose or tail will remedy any unbalanced condition. The elimination of landing gear obviously improves performance. It will be found that the model leaps out of the launcher's hands. It is suggested that for the first few flights the model be assisted with a bit of a push until the "art" of launching is understood.

PHOTO CREDIT LIST

The following list shows the sources from which credited photos in this issue were obtained:

Page 14—SE2410 and Hiller: Wide World; Fouga: H. Levy; English Electric: British Information Service; Grumman: H. G. Martin.
Page 18—Courtesy Soaring Society of America.
Pages 21-22-25—Courtesy Thompson Products.
Page 24—Don Dowdite.
Page 29—T & L Photo Service.
Page 32—Ross-Pix.
Pages 31-35—Emil A. Lehecka.
Page 41—Emil A. Lehecka.
Page 46—DC-3: Joseph Dikoff; Race cars: Jack Wilson.

ONLY THE BEST CAN BE AVIATION CADETS!

NOW - 3 MORE E-Z "PREFAB" FLYING MODELS

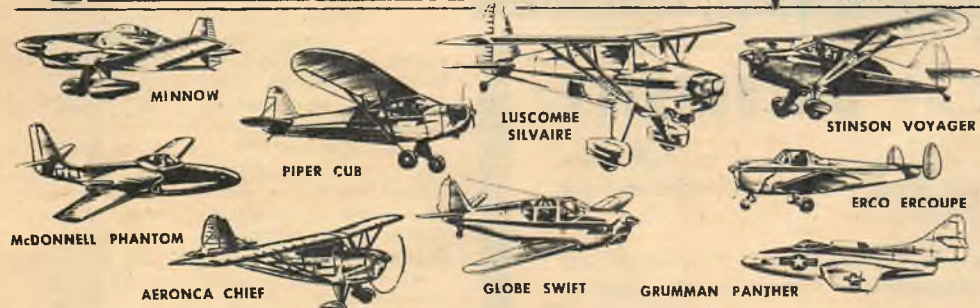
ALL BALSA PARTS ACCURATELY DIE-CUT EXACT SCALE! — FLIGHT ENGINEERED! RUGGED, RIGID, YET FEATHER - LIGHT!

FACTS ABOUT E-Z MODELS

E-Z models are the highest achievement possible in the production of easily built models which nevertheless compare favorably with the best, in flying qualities and appearance. Finished E-Z models are as realistic and as fine as could be desired to make them excellent entries for model contests. They are perfect in size for free-flight with rubber, miniature C-O-2 or miniature glow plug motors. Control flyers can "beef them up" for larger motors, as they are especially fine for control flying in limited space, or for indoor control flying.

only **50c** per kit
3 Other Amazing E-Z Kits

America's Finest Models For Over 30 years
CLEVELAND



ONE-DOLLAR "IT" KITS — ARE FINE SCALE FLYERS

These one-dollar kits have won deserved popularity everywhere, as they build true scale, flight engineered models. They are made especially for the modeler who will not compromise on quality and realism, but who wants simple construction, low price, and contest performance. Almost all "IT" models are of 30" wingspan, a convenient and efficient size. They may be powered with a variety of rubber: CO2, glow plug, and jet motors (depending on the design chosen). More airplane for less money just cannot be found.

PERFECTLY DESIGNED 3/4" SCALE "M" Master KITS

Cleveland's thirty years of scale model designing have produced "M" kits—low in price, but the world's finest at any price. Though fine enough to be prized for display alone, they are versatile — and can be flown free flight when powered by rubber or small glow plug and CO2 motors. They are also flown as control-line models, when "beefed up". Light, strong built up construction — complete materials except power units and liquids.

LOCKHEED F-80 29 1/4" SHOOTING STAR \$2.75



BAYLES' GEE-BEE Span 17 3/4" \$1.75



RYAN NAVION Span 25 1/4" \$1.75



REPUBLIC SEABEE Span 28" \$2.25



LUSCOMBE SEDAN Free-Flight-Control-Radio Giant 76" Span \$7.50



PLAYBOYS C. Sr. 70" \$6.00 B. Jr. 50" \$3.25



STINSON Flying Station Wagon 43" \$5.50

SEND 5c OR TWO 3c STAMPS FOR LATEST CATALOG

HOW TO ORDER: SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER FIRST. HE HAS THESE MODELS AND OTHER CLEVELAND DESIGNS AS WELL. If you are then unable to get C-D's, do not accept substitutes or imitations, but order direct, including 25c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery in U.S.A. is 25c extra. (Ohio residents: add 3% sales tax). Military men stationed outside continental U.S., Possessions, Canadian and all foreign customers, add 20% for special handling, etc. in addition to 25c packing-postage charge. SEND 5c or (2) 3c STAMPS FOR VERY LATEST ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

STERLING

WORLD'S FIRST
COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED
STUNT MODEL

\$1.00

- Die cut & slotted fuselage • Die cut ribs, wing tips, elevator, rudder, bulkhead
- Gas model silk span • Carved leading and trailing edges • Decal • Wheels •
- Formed wire landing gear • Complete hardware kit, step-by-step plans

for only **\$1.00**
by mail add 25c

ORDER
KIT D-1

- Class A & B
- Center spar rib locations imprinted
- Adaptable for Infant Type motors
- Assembled in 3 hours—tops
- Every stunt in the book
- 24-inch wing span



Span 36 Class B. C.
THE MONOCOQUE—Kit C-1
Completely prefabricated as Mr. Mulligan kit. All parts Die Cut or carved. Complete INCLUDING CUSTOM ALUM COWLING. \$4.95 mail add 30c



Span 32 Class B. C.
Mr. Mulligan Kit C-3
Sensational kit featuring all die cut or carved parts. Including Custom Aluminum Cowling \$4.95 Mail add 30c



Span 30 Class B. C. B
HOWARD PETE—Kit C-2
Features Carved and Hollowed Balsa fuselage. All parts Die cut or carved Complete
INCLUDING CUSTOM ALUM SPINNER. \$5.95 By mail add 30c

ENGINE TEST BLOCK For All Class Engines \$1.50 By Mail Add 15c
STERLINE CLEAR FUEL TUBING—Now in 3 sizes—20c, 25c & 30c per ft. Resists all hot fuels
UNAFFFECTED BY: Alcohols, Gasolines, Oils, Fresh or Salt Water, Air, Inorganic Acids, Sunlight, Alkali Solutions, Many Hydro-Carbons and Solvents. Does not become brittle.

STERLING MODELS DEPT. A, 406 VINE ST., PHILA. 6, PA.

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

• You will make no mistake in choosing Aviation for your future career. Tremendous opportunities are in sight—and those who are best trained will get top positions.

Prepare for your entrance into key positions in Aviation at one of the oldest recognized aeronautical schools in the country. Courses in:

- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING—B.S. DEGREE
- AIRPLANE AND ENGINE MECHANICS
- SPECIAL A. AND E. MECHANICS REFRESHER AND COACHING COURSES FOR U.S.C.A.A. EXAMINATIONS
- AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
- AERO. ENGINEERING DRAFTING. (Tech. Inst. curriculum approved by Engineers' Council for Professional Development.)

20TH ANNIVERSARY

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

Founded by Curtiss-Wright. Outstanding faculty, modern equipment. Day, evening classes. Placement Service. Member of the National Council of Technical Schools.

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Dept. 99, 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me your free catalog Opportunities in Aviation, and full information about the following courses:

- Aero. Engineering
- Airplane and Engine Mechanics
- Refresher Course
- Aviation Administration
- Aero. Eng. Drafting

Name
Address

We Fly the Long Midget

(Continued from page 31)

aileron leave nothing to be desired and the flaps lower the landing speed from 65 mph, without flaps, to 53 mph when fully extended.

The airplane has a steerable tail wheel and toe brakes, and taxis very easily. Although used to low sailplane cockpits, I had an impression of sliding down the taxi strip on the seat of my pants.

With just a brief run up of the 85-hp Continental injection engine, a check of the magnetos and a look-round for any incoming traffic, I was ready to take off. As the throttle was opened, the little ship literally leaped forward and was off the ground in what appeared to be not much more than 200 feet. It is very delicate directionally during take-off run and care must be exercised when applying rudder in order to prevent over-controlling which would result in a snaking take-off.

By keeping the air speed down to 90 mph, I had over 1,000 feet of altitude at the end of the 3,000-ft. runway. Proceeding at this amazing rate of climb I came back over the middle of the airport at 1,800 ft. about 60 seconds after take-off. Bringing the nose down to zero climb and throttling down to 2,700 rpm, it was a joy to watch the air speed needle move around the dial and settle at 170 mph.

The ship seemed to be comfortably quiet. Engine noise level is very low and no whistling was heard at any speed. This last is a tribute to the Long Midget's clean aerodynamic design and construction, as any protrusions or poor aerodynamic shapes cause considerable air flow separation resulting in pronounced air-noises. Control forces are light and the response is immediate to the slightest touch. Long has definitely achieved a happy balance between ailerons, elevator and rudder.

After several minutes of just cruising around watching the ground slide by at a pleasing rate of speed, I tried some slow rolls. Without any doubt this is the easiest rolling airplane in both directions I have ever flown. Rolls can be made without touching the rudder; as a matter of fact, Dave Long recommends the ship be rolled with the feet completely off the pedals, resting on the floor board—in view of the extreme sensitivity of the rudder, just using the stick. The Long Midget is almost free of torque, power-on or power-off—the nose drops straight down in the stall, the stick being loaded as back pressure is applied.

During prolonged inverted flight or while doing very slow rolls the engine cuts out, as it is not equipped with an inverted fuel system, but it cuts right in again. I have been told that with slower ships equipped with similar engines, the propeller stops quickly and is quite difficult to start again, but with the Midget doing 160 mph it continues to windmill, re-starting the engine as soon as normal flight attitude is attained.

No longitudinal trim is provided in this model and I did not see the need of it for anyone of my weight—175 lbs.

Top Performance!

"OK" CUB

ONLY

\$5.95

INCLUDING
GLOW PLUG

Develops up to 15,000 RPM!



HOBBYISTS—here's the small displacement glow plug engine you've been waiting for! It's easy on your pocket—a cinch to install—a snap to start.

This new "O.K." CUB is a "natural" for free-flight and control-line flying. Its small frontal area offers low wind resistance. No limitations in installation, either—you can use radial or lug mounting.

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	.049
Bore	.390
Stroke	.415
Weight	1 1/2 oz.
RPM	Up to 15,000 using a 5 1/2" low pitch prop.

Higher power on a weight-ratio basis results from the unique and patented port design which provides radial fuel injection, higher turbulence and more effective scavenging.

Like all "O.K." engines, the new CUB gives you all the qualities of a full-scale engine: easy starting, reliability, wearability, long range and economical speed. All built in by "O.K.'s" skilled engineers.

Look over the "O.K." CUB at your dealer's. Examine its sturdy construction . . . heft it . . . you'll agree it's a honey!



The Only Complete MINIATURE ENGINE LINE

**An Engine for Every Class
A Model for Every Purse**

NEW!

The Improved 1950 Models are Here! Now at your dealer's—the new advanced Hot Head, Super 29 and Super 60. Re-designed with ebonized cylinders and gold anodized cylinder heads. Smoother performance! Higher output!



Class A "O.K." BANTAM

—an improved 1950 model of the record smashing engine, designed by Ben Snereshaw, noted model engine designer. Wt. 3 1/4 oz. RPM 2,500 to 11,600. Complete with spark plug and tank for only

\$11.95

Class A "O.K." BANTAM

—**GLOW PLUG MODEL.** Features all the championship performance and construction details that won world-wide fame for its brother spark plug model. Complete with plug, less tank.....

\$9.95



Class B "O.K." SUPER 29

—with high-compression head, rotary valve and ram induction. Complete with spark plug and tank, an outstanding bargain at only.....

\$11.95

Class B "O.K." HOT HEAD

—extra rugged for the extra stresses of pre-ignition firing. Will exceed spark ignition speed when "O.K." Hot Head Fuel is used. Wt. 7 oz. Complete with plug less tank, only

\$9.95



Class D "O.K." SUPER 60

—aluminum crankcase for lightness. Large size ball-bearing and new domed cylinder head for smooth performance. With 3-position timer located at rear for easy access. Complete with spark plug and tank.....

\$11.95

Class D "O.K." SUPER 60—

—**GLOW PLUG MODEL.** With steel cylinder, hardened crankshaft and hardened and lapped piston for long wear. Complete with plug, less tank. You can't beat this value at only..

\$9.95



"O.K." TWIN

—an experimental engine for large models and radio-controlled ships. Wt. with tank 23 ozs. RPM 1,000-6,000. Complete, less coil.....

\$49.00

"O.K." COILS

—fat spark, low battery drain. Models for A to D Class engines. Complete with lead.....

\$1.75

In coil pack with lead and matched condenser.....

\$1.95

Twin Coil with leads and matched condenser.....

\$5.00



"O.K." CO 2

—the basic trainer in the compressed gas class. No gasoline, battery, timer, coil or spark needed. Wt. bare 3/4 oz. RPM 3,000-7,000. Complete, ready to run.....

\$4.95

"O.K." CUB

—a new class glow plug engine that "revs up" to 15,000—far beyond what you'd expect from such a tiny power plant. Wt. 1 1/2 oz. Including plug, only a low, low.....

\$5.95



Engines and complete parts service at your dealer's. See him today, or write for catalog and hook-up instructions to:

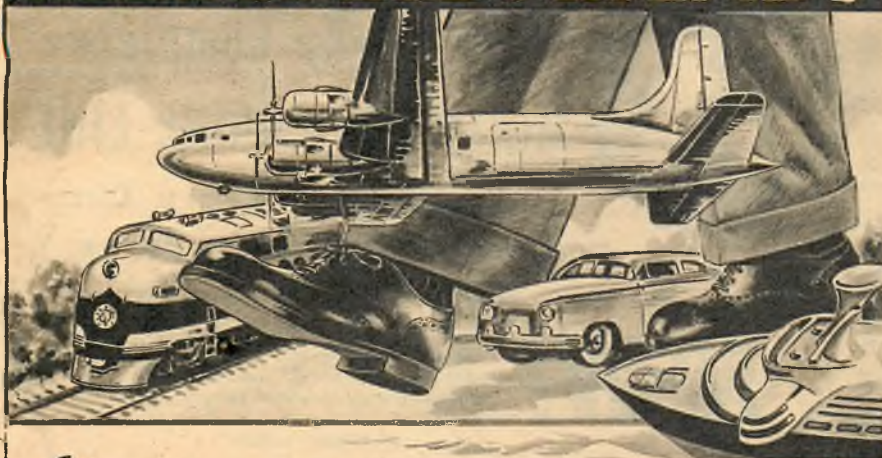
HERKIMER

TOOL and MODEL WORKS, Inc.

139 Harter St., Herkimer, N. Y.

CANADA: Herkimer "O.K." Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto
EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y. (All cables: Concordia, N.Y.)

FULL SPEED AHEAD!



*Keeping Step with Progress
We can save you time in '49*

**Serving Dealers Exclusively
in the Heart of America**

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS

of Leading Lines in the Field. Planes, Trains, Boats, Cars, Plus Many
Other Hobby Lines

CATALOGS ON REQUEST

DEALERS HOBBY SUPPLY

BOX 594-B

OTTUMWA, IOWA



Fellas Here?
ARE
**SOME NEW
THRILLS!**

**4 IN
ONE**

RED RACER

**ANOTHER PRECISION PREFINISHED
PRODUCT BY AMERICAN HOBBY**

Here are all the thrills, speed and fun of gas model auto racing... but with a new twist that makes it twice the fun! Plans show how to race cars in competition in circles or straight away with the same thoroughness of precision prefinished craftsmanship which brought fame to our Trainee, Zing!, Nifty and Glo Bug, the 4 in one Red Racer comes to you ready for assembly. Everything is precision prefinished, streamlined body and cab are ready for gluing, wire axles preformed, rubber tired aluminum wheels, with solder-less wheel retainers, realistic decals of driver and numbers, complete with everything but liquids and engine.

Make any one of the 4 models shown... power with tiny engine or CO² cartridges.

Get your 4 in one Red Racer kit today... it's small enough to run indoors and fast enough to thrill everyone!

AT YOUR DEALER ONLY \$1.00

American Hobby SPECIALTIES, INC.

2635-45 SO. WABASH AVE. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.



CO-DRIVE



TINY ENGINE TRACTOR



TINY ENGINE PUSHER

The ship automatically trims out nicely and the stick forces are light. However, the production jobs will have a bungee arrangement for trim to take care of the auxiliary fuel tank and the larger baggage capacity.

On landing, Dave told me to glide on final approach at 80 mph with idling engine, using half flaps. The flaps are actuated by a lever located on the left lower side of the cockpit. They are very effective and cause very little change in trim. With full flaps it should be easy to spot land the airplane by just pointing the nose at the point on the runway at which you decide to make the touch-down. The Midget controls perfectly at the lower speeds and lands normally provided you remember Dave's warning that it sits close to the ground. The most common mistake made on landing this ship is flaring out too high and ending up with a pancake landing. Even then, the spring-steel landing gear takes the landing shock without protest and the only damage is to the pilot's pride.

Several landings were made both on the runway and on the grass sod in a direct cross-wind of 10 to 15 mph. The ship handled very well and showed no vices whatsoever. The landing gear gave a smooth roll but as the pants have only a few inches of ground clearance a smooth field is necessary. As I taxied to the hangar and the waiting group, I could think of nothing but high praise for the Long Midget and its designer-builder.

Of course, no aircraft is perfect and a few items such as lack of room around the rudder pedals, over-sensitivity of rudder (which is objectionable only during the take-off run) and a slight rumbling around the fuselage nose section when the engine is running at low rpm on the ground, are rather small if one compares them with the overall result achieved by Long in designing and producing an excellent sport plane. These items, anyhow, are being remedied on the production jobs.

Dave Long already has about a dozen orders for the plane. These craft will not be used for racing purposes, but for pleasure, fast transportation and advertising of company products. The low price of \$5,000 should make it attractive to exhibition pilots appearing at various air shows who should not have much trouble in amortizing the cost of the airplane after comparatively few participations. Just the appearance of the Long Midget should be the best selling point for any air carnival. A good indication of this is that Dave Long himself is booked solid for the remainder of the year.

Simple construction, ease of maintenance, small engine power and high speed makes the Long Midget an extremely economical ship to operate. Last winter Long made a round trip between Lock Haven, Pa., and Miami, Fla., at an average speed of 170 mph consuming 6½ gallons of fuel per hour.

For those interested in racing, a different prop is available which steps up the engine speed to 3,300 rpm and raises its output to 110 hp. This should make the little ship step right along at some 200 mph or better. Keep it simple is Long's motto. Therefore production Midgets will not feature electric starters as the addition of starter motor, ring-gear, battery and generator will add weight and cut performance.

HERE IT IS! A REALLY TERRIFIC
Smash-Hit Kit THAT'S THE
BIGGEST VALUE YOU EVER SAW

TESTORS

PIPER CUB
Super Cruiser



ONLY
25¢

IT REALLY
FLIES!

**ALL PARTS PRE-CUT AND
READY FOR ASSEMBLING**

Never before have you seen such amazing value packed into a kit at 25c as you will find in this newest Testor sensation! It's the biggest headline story in the entire model industry... it will set a fast new pace in flight-club circles for months to come! First-quality die-cut balsa... quick, easy, fit-into-place assembly... sleek, trim lines that give you a real flying beauty. Don't wait. Be among the first to hit the sky-ways with your Testor's Piper Cub Super Cruiser! *At your dealer's...*

★ Rubber powered ★ Overall length: 13" ★ Wing span: 18" ★ Wing width: 3" ★ All die-cut balsa construction ★ Kit complete with rubber band, propeller, formed wire landing gear and prop hook, hardwood wheels and thrust button.

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY (Woodworking Division) ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

All The Best Lines In Models - - Same Day Service

*We've Been
Bending Over
Backwards . . .*

TO GET OUR NEW, ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE OUT - - AND IT'S

NOW READY!

Write for your copy - - 50c copy, returnable first order.

DEALERS - - Write on letterhead for free copy.



133 EAST 2nd SOUTH ☆ SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH



There's No Place For the Untrained

(Continued from page 35)

activity, sometimes schools have found a way to provide such training in a reasonable and practical way. There are many high schools in the larger cities that offer machine shop courses or even elementary airplane mechanic courses. These are not for the purpose of preparing for a particular job, but rather for familiarization with tools, materials and basic operations to be followed up by more intensive training later.

Even if a school does not have such a course, surely a person can profit greatly by becoming proficient in mathematics, mechanical drawing and many other subjects. The mechanic needs to be able to plan his work, making his layout with pencil and paper. He needs to learn accuracy and precision in both drawing and mathematics in order to do the many kinds of jobs that may be assigned to him. Mathematics as a mastered skill will often make money for you just as will skill with other mechanic's tools. The principles of science (especially physics), English, social studies and an understanding of people and society are also of great importance.

Don't forget that upon completion of school and an advanced course in aviation mechanics, one is supposed to be ready to meet competition on a real job. There are many people, possibly just as clever, applying for these best jobs in the field of aviation. In order to be successful it is necessary to be just as capable and probably a little better than the other fellow. One should take every opportunity to learn and develop skills while still in high school.

While attending high school some boys have successfully held a Saturday job or a summer-time job in order to find out what work at an airport is like. Sometimes there is work as a stock clerk, other times as cargo handlers or in some clerical position. Many times if the boy has ability and tries to make a good record for honesty, industry and smartness, it may even work into a full-time job. If, however, there is no nearby airport, just being able to make good at any type of a job is well worth while, be it as a machinist, woodworker or stock clerk. This should be included in one's plan and followed.

On graduating from high school if one wants to be an aircraft or engine mechanic, he should learn the location of schools that have been certified by Civil Aeronautics Administration to give "A" and "E" training.

Good thorough training is very important in aircraft and engine me-

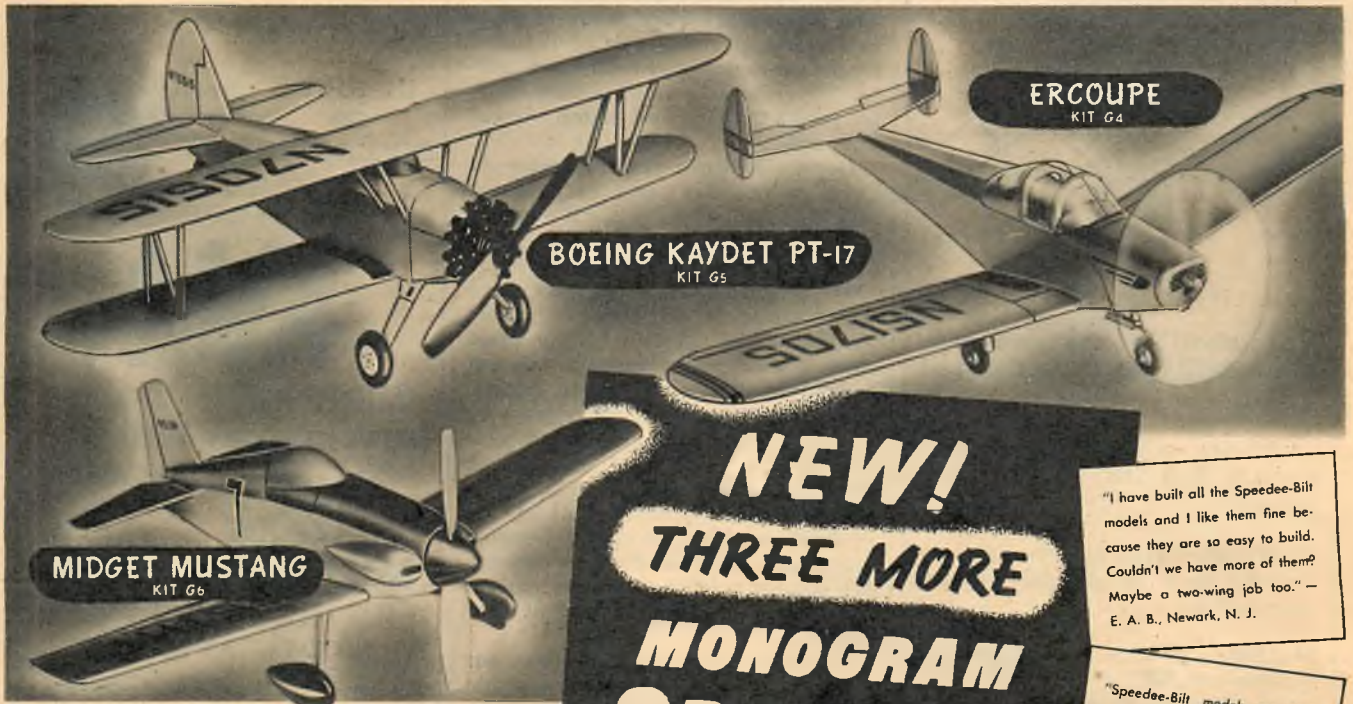
AeroGloss
AeroGloss

AeroGloss isn't just another finishing material, AeroGloss has been brilliantly engineered to give you a light-weight but powerful structural addition to your model. AeroGloss gives you hot fuel proofness, great film strength, and true flexibility. Lightness, ease of sanding, and quickness of drying are only a few of the qualities of the fillet material, Plastic Balsa and the Balsa Filler-coat. Fast drying, toughness, and excellent adhesion for the C7700 Cement, beauty, durability, gloss, strength, and flexibility add up to AeroGloss. All of them are hot fuel proof for complete protection.

Your time and skill deserve the best; AeroGloss products are the best in the world! Don't sell yourself short, BUY AEROGLOSS NOW!!

VICTOR AERORESEARCH
447 N. FORD BLVD. LOS ANGELES 22

You Asked for Them, Fellows . . . So Here They Are!



Airplanes You Have Always Wanted

BOEING KAYDET PT-17

Model has molded plastic engine and big extra value with two **MONOFOIL WINGS**, and shaped cowling. Tens of thousands of war-time flyers got their early training in a Kaydet. Now in wide use for sport flying.

ERCOUPE

A faithful model of one of the nation's most popular and fool-proof airplanes. A familiar sight at all air fields. Cabin parts all finished.

MIDGET MUSTANG

The active entry in all air races. Soon to be on the market for private flying. Model has plastic canopy, spinner and engine cylinder fairings.

BOEING KAYDET PT-17
KIT G5

ERCOUPE
KIT G4

MIDGET MUSTANG
KIT G6

NEW!
THREE MORE
MONOGRAM
SPEEDEE
BILT
flying models

"I have built all the Speedee-Bilt models and I like them fine because they are so easy to build. Couldn't we have more of them? Maybe a two-wing job too." — E. A. B., Newark, N. J.

"Speedee-Bilt models are the best I ever saw. They are lots of fun and they look so real and so good, but I wish there were more of them." — J. C., Denver, Colo.

"I have built lots of different models, but I like Speedee-Bilt the best. All the fellows I know like them too. I hope you will get some new models out soon." — T. A. R., Chicago, Ill.

"The only way you can make your Speedee-Bilt models better is to give us some more. Our whole troop thinks they are the best of all and we want more models to build." — P. K., St. Louis, Mo.

Your Thousands of Letters Tell Why You Like SPEEDEE-BILT Kits Best!



PIPER CUB Special
KIT G-1 - 75c

AERONCA Sedan
KIT G-2 - 75c

MONOCOUCPE
KIT G-3 - 75c

Here are the new SPEEDEE-BILT kits which so many of you said you wanted. And every one has all the revolutionary SPEEDEE-BILT features which you like so much. Get them at your favorite store now and enjoy again the thrill you got out of the original group of these flying models. These new numbers are intriguing — they're different — but like all SPEEDEE-BILT models, they are packed with fun and free from tedious, time-consuming labor. Even a beginner can build and fly a SPEEDEE-BILT model in one evening.

THE ONLY FLYING MODELS WITH THESE SENSATIONAL FEATURES

Monogram design and quality leads the field. Monogram precision has never been duplicated in other kits. Only Monogram Speedee-Bilt kits have all these features: (1) Plastic props, cowls, engines and spinners. (2) Monofoil wings (patent pending) with leading and trail-

ing edges, spars and top planking precision-built-in. (3) Prefabricated, fuselages are precision cut, and go together in a jiffy. (4) Sharp, clean, precision cut completely finished parts. (5) Fully formed metal parts. (6) Finished plastic cabin closure parts. (7) Genuine Decal markers. (8) Plans and miscellaneous other parts fully detailed and finest quality.

FLY WITH SMALL ENGINES

All models are furnished with rubber for power or they can be engine powered with CO-2 Campus "Bee" or "A-100" or similar small engines.

WRITE US AGAIN, FELLOWS

Let's hear from you when you have built these new SPEEDEE-BILT models. Tell us how you like them. Tell us too, what you want for the future. We'll give it to you. You can always depend on Monogram design and quality.

The original SPEEDEE-BILT models. Your dealer has them along with the new models. In the familiar red and blue box . . . 75 cents.

Only 75c

At your favorite store. If none near you order from address below. Add 25c for packing and postage from nearby dealer's stock.

Monogram MODELS, INC. 225 NORTH RACINE AVENUE, CHICAGO, 7

Presenting



A new Model Airplane tissue available in BRILLIANT COLORS and WHITE.

STRONG — INSOLUBLE IN WATER. Soft and silk like—easy to apply:

MODELERS: Write for a free get acquainted book of samples—or ask your dealer.

DEALERS: If your Distributor is not stocking SKY SAIL write for a supply of sample books and the name of nearest Distributor.

WHITFIELD PAPER WORKS, INC.

Est. 1869

409 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

P.I.A.'s
20th year
in
AVIATION TRAINING

G. I. Training Authorized

TRAIN for YOUR AVIATION CAREER at PITTSBURGH INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS' multi-million dollar equipped and government-approved school. 20 years of superior training of its graduates has earned PIA the endorsement of the nation's leading airlines and aircraft firms and the approval of the U. S. Gov't. PIA's proud record of achievement and continuous growth since its founding in 1929 is upheld by the enviable record of its graduates, who have distinguished themselves by winning key positions of responsibility throughout the industry.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TODAY

PITTSBURGH INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS
100 Seventh Street, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

I am interested in the following course:

- AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS
- DRAFTING AND DESIGN
- INDUSTRIAL & AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS
- AVIATION SECRETARIAL & AIRLINE RESERVATIONS

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

VETERAN NON VETERAN

chanic courses because, more than most types of training, safety to the public and passengers is involved. The airlines are very proud of their safety record and it can be bettered by proper training of mechanics, better supervision and inspection, better pilot's training and better navigation aids.

D. W. Rentzel, Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, said in a recent talk on technical schools, "We examined the accident files for a recent 12-month period, and out of some 1,200 accidents, we found only three which could be attributed to errors by mechanics. In two of the three cases, the mechanic at fault was not a graduate of an approved school, and the third accident was caused by a bad aircraft repair performed by a man who was certified only as an engine mechanic.

"This record speaks well for the proficiency of the aircraft and engine mechanics being graduated from the 118 schools holding Civil Aeronautics Administration certificates of approval.

"A recent survey made by our Office of Aviation Safety shows that the approved schools are giving approximately 20% more hours of training per course than the minimum required to secure their Civil Aeronautics Administration certificate of approval.

"And it is interesting to note that at certain locations aircraft factories are seeking out A & E's, because their training enables them to adapt readily to skilled production work."

It is easy to see that the industry needs well trained persons. Careless or poorly trained personnel would be certain to increase the accident hazard. On land, with an automobile or truck if something goes wrong, you can pull over to the side of the road and repairs can be made. On the ocean, likewise, if anything goes wrong—well, there you are. You stop until you can make the needed repairs. But in the air if anything fails it means an emergency landing. *There is just no place in aviation for an untrained or poorly trained mechanic.* The safety and perhaps the lives of many people may be in the hands of the airplane mechanic.

A well-trained mechanic should pride himself on his thoroughness. He should get great satisfaction out of a job well done. Such a man certainly has personal responsibility; he can be trusted to do his work well even when there isn't someone there to see to it that he doesn't skip some minor detail.

The importance of adequate training cannot be over-emphasized. Such training presupposes a well equipped school staffed with qualified and experienced teachers who follow a tried and proven course of study which allows for enough time to cover all parts of the course with thoroughness.

IN SPITE
OF
INFLATION



YOUR

AMA

Model Flyer's License
NOW OFFERS THE
GREATEST



VALUE

IN THE HISTORY OF
MODEL AVIATION

Your 1949 AMA License

And Membership Now

INCLUDES -

Protection to YOU



WHILE

FLYING

In Sanctioned Meets

covering

your legal liability

for personal injury -

and property damage.



HERE IS

ONE WAY

TO

FLY WITH THE EXPERTS

MAIL this coupon TODAY!

ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS
1025 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

I hereby agree to fly my models in a safe and sane manner as prescribed by the A.M.A. Please send full information.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Signed _____

Aerial Hot-Rods

(Continued from page 23)

the very last minute, test pilot Holman flew the untried ship across town to the racing field and replaced Schoenhair in the starting lineup.

Captain Arthur H. Page of the U. S. Marine Corps was favored to win that day, but Captain Page crashed to his death while leading the field in the seventeenth lap. That tragedy left the Laird Solution at the head of the pack to finish what was then a 100-mile race. So a substitute pilot in an untried airplane won the first spot on the new Thompson Trophy.

The most spectacular happening in Thompson history must be accredited to Colonel Roscoe C. Turner, dean of all racing pilots. It was back in 1935 that it occurred, the year after Colonel Turner had won the trophy for the first time. Determined to become the first man to repeat a victory, he had completely rebuilt his famous Wedell Williams racing plane to make it superior to any in the field. And on the qualities of his racer, to say nothing of his experience and personal ability in the cockpit, Roscoe was rated the unquestioned favorite to win.

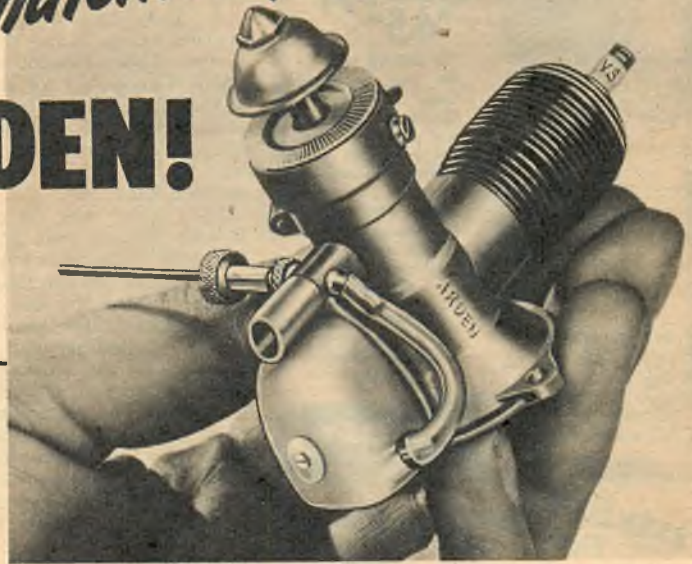
From the start of the race Turner had the lead to himself in the expected manner. And he increased that lead until he had lapped everyone in the field. Then the unexpected happened! Rounding the south pylon and approaching the airport at tree-top level, his golden monoplane suddenly burst forth with a tremendous cloud of black smoke. Leaving a billowing trail, the Colonel pulled for the sky. At about 1,500 feet altitude he leveled off and stopped the engine. The Thompson Trophy Race was forgotten for the time being as the eyes of every spectator were fastened on that little plane. Anxiously the crowd waited for the bloom of white silk which indicates that a flyer has successfully escaped his doomed ship. But no parachute appeared. Instead, the undaunted pilot nosed down into a long circling glide which brought him around into a perfect dead stick landing right before the grandstand.

It was a broken oil line that had caused the trouble. And although there was plenty of smoke there was no actual fire. When Roscoe had reached sufficient altitude to bail out, he found that the area for miles around was covered with parked cars and outside-the-fence spectators. Rather than abandon his ship to fall into that crowd, the courageous racer chose the dangerous course of landing his hot ship without power.

Although all of the Thompson races have had their thrilling aspects, and some have been more closely contested than others, the most sensationally close race of them all was that of 1937. Here was a 200-mile contest that was won by a margin of .57 of a second! It was a race that was characterized by keen competition of every position, and a race whose outcome was in doubt every second of the way.

Nine-planes started that year with Steve Wittman leading the way in his famous *Bonzo*. Roscoe Turner in his brand new Meteor was the last off the ground. But as the race progressed Turner passed his competitors one by

For matchless performance
ARDEN!



Fills the bill for novice and expert alike. For easy starting, smooth operation, dependability, model builders from every section of the country state that Ardens are the "hottest" engines ever developed.

Check new low prices

Catalog No.

1-B-099	.099 engine with ball bearing crankshaft	\$12.50
1-B-199	.199 engine with ball bearing crankshaft	\$15.50

Only 65¢

for fixed-element

ARDEN GLOW PLUGS

Permit ready conversion of Arden Engines from spark ignition to Glow Plug ignition . . . eliminating spark plug, batteries, coil, condenser, engine timer, wiring, and associated ignition troubles . . . assure easier starting and greater engine H. P. output.

No. E-8001 S (short) 1/4"-32	65c
No. 8020 L (long) 1/4"-32	65c
No. 8015 Glow Plug Adapter, for class C engines 3/8"-24	25c

Replacement element type

Permits replacement of hot or cold elements.

No. E-8030 SH Arden Glow Plug (short)	85c
No. E-8040 LH Arden Glow Plug (long)	85c
No. E-8035 Replaceable glow plug element (hot), 2 for	85c
No. E-8037 Replaceable glow plug element (cold), 2 for	85c

Ask your supply dealer or write us for information



MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED

Danbury, Connecticut

Berkeley's



COBRA "45"

The COBRA "45" is the only low-priced Class "C" engine. Quality built with lapped piston plus ring. For both glow plug and ignition operation.

NEW "49" MODEL
1/2" shorter — More rugged and powerful. Less plug and tank. **\$12.50**

"1948" MODEL
Takes 3/8" plug. (Limited quantity) **\$9.95**

SPECIFICATIONS:
Mfd. by Air-O Model.
Displ. .45 cu. in.
Over 1/2" Horsepower.
17,000 R.P.M.
Weights 7 1/2 ounces.

BERKELEY
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

BERKELEY Control Wire

- BERKELEY NON-KINK WIRE**
.006 dia. to .014 dia. — 35c to \$1.00
- BERKELEY STRANDED STAINLESS STEEL WIRE**
.015 dia. to .021 dia. — 75c to \$2.75
- BERKELEY SPEED WIRE - 400 ft.** .011 dia. \$1.00
- BERKELEY TWO SPEED WIRE** .011 dia. \$1.50

FOR SMALL GAS ENGINES

MIDGET STUNT GAS TANK

Deep drawn pressurized tank — 50¢
(1/2" x 3/4" x 1/4")



America's Finest Popular Priced Props -

FLO-TORQUE "100"

- For Racing** 25¢ to 35¢
From 5" dia. 6" pitch to 9" dia. 10" pitch
- For Stunt** 25¢ to 35¢
From 5" dia. 3" pitch to 12" dia. 9" pitch
- Free-Flight** 25¢ to 75¢
From 8" dia. 3" pitch to 18" dia. 10" pitch

Berkeley's

TEST - PROVEN

"D-E AERO-TROL"

Featherweight RADIO CONTROL

"AERO-TROL", so light it can be used in Class "A" models, offers the optimum in compactness, dependability, and ruggedness. Unit is complete, factory tuned, ready to install.



RECEIVER
1 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 2 3/4".
Weight with relay: 1.9 oz. RK-61 tube in new circuit.
Power: One pen cell and two hearing aid batteries. The flying weight: 4 1/2 oz.

ESCAPEMENT

Size: 3/8" x 1" x 2".
Wgt. 5 oz. 4.5 volts.
Self-neutralizing, rubber powered.



TRANSMITTER

1 1/2" x 2" x 4 1/2".
Wgt. 5 oz. Frequency 50-54 mc. (6 meter band). Range: 2.5 miles. Power 1 1/2 and 135 volts. Complete finished dipole ant.

Complete - \$49.50
(Less Batteries)

NEW!

Club Unit - \$29.50
(Receiver, Relay and Escapement only)

SOLD THRU

BERKELEY
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, 138 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, New York.

one. As the halfway mark was reached, he gained second place. But the speedy Wittman was almost a whole ten-mile lap ahead. Then in the eighteenth lap the fireworks broke loose. Wittman had one of those freak accidents that come only once in a lifetime. A bird crossed his path and smacked the propeller. The vibration which resulted made it necessary for that veteran flyer to throttle back and take a higher, safer altitude to finish the race. The sudden change of circumstances yielded the lead to the Colonel, who took over in nothing flat.

Lady Luck was no more partial to Roscoe Turner than she had been to Steve Wittman, however. For as Colonel Turner led the field into the third pylon turn of the last lap he thought he cut inside the corner. He immediately pulled around to circle the marker, as the rules of the race require in the case of such an infraction. In so doing he relinquished the lead to Earl Ortman while Rudy Kling also flashed by into second place. These two then came roaring into the home-stretch in one-two order, but Kling was high, much higher than most pilots fly in the Thompson. Putting his sleek Folkerts racer into a long dive he slipped under Ortman's Keith Rider just as they crossed the finish line. Photo finish equipment proved Kling's victory by half a plane length.

It remained for the post-war years to produce the wildest, most disastrous race of them all. After a lapse of seven years the Thompson got under way again in '46. But what a difference those seven years made. Aircraft development had surged forward by leaps and bounds. The fastest and most powerful fighting planes the world has ever seen had been created. And expert pilots by the thousands were trained to fly them. Then when War Assets Administration offered these planes for sale at bargain prices, the stage was set for a new day in air racing. It will suffice to say that the 1946 race definitely reestablished this aerial competition in the public favor.

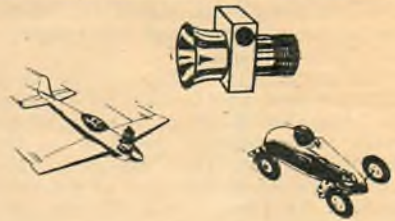
It is the '47 event that is referred to as the roughest, toughest air race the world has ever seen. Out of thirteen planes starting, only six finished! Four planes crashed during the course of the race, one killing its pilot. Yet this is the race which Cook Cleland won at the record speed of 396.131 mph.

The first note of disaster came at the very take-off when the engine of a P-51 failed just as the ship cleared the airport. Miraculously, Jack Hardwick walked away from the wreckage of this plane unhurt. Tony Jannazo was not so lucky, for it was he who met death when he lost control of his powerful Corsair at a pylon turn in the fifth lap. Woodrow Edmundson was seriously injured in a crash landing, while Jean Ziegler parachuted from his plane from a safe altitude. Three other pilots made forced landings safely on the vast Cleveland Airport.

Of all the men who have had their names engraved on the golden trophy, none is better known than James H. Doolittle. The man who has become one of the world's outstanding air generals was, in his younger days, the Army Air Corps' foremost speed flyer. Leaving the Army with the rank of Major in 1931, he became actively en-

STROBO-STREAK

Racing Carburetors
For McCoy "29" "36" "49"



EXTRA SPEED!

with multi-jet carburetion

- 500 to 1000 more RPM.
- Needle valve adjustment less critical
- Easy installation.
- Easy starting.

Get Your Carburetors NOW

... so installation can be made in your present models for the coming contests.

See Your Dealer

STANGLIN
ENGINEERING COMPANY

Box 7744 • Dallas, Texas

\$3.50

Read "Whammy" Plans Jan. 1949 Air Trails.



DEALERS:

FOR ALL YOUR HOBBY SUPPLIES

... take advantage of our complete stock! Be sure of fast, immediate shipment ... careful packing for the safe arrival of all merchandise for quick resale. Save money on standard manufacturer's discount rate ... on getting everything from ONE convenient source of supply.

AIRPLANES • ENGINES
BOATS • VEHICLES
RAILROAD MODELS AND SUPPLIES
SHELL AND PLASTIC CRAFTS
METAL AND MOLDING CRAFTS
TOOLS AND MISC. SUPPLIES

Haines Hobby House

60 South 6th Street
Reading, Pa.



gaged in civilian air racing. He immediately went to the top in that field but failed in his first attempt at the Thompson Trophy when engine trouble forced his Laird Super Solution from the race. But the indomitable Jimmy came back. In 1932 he not only established a new world's speed record in the radical Gee Bee racer, but he won the Thompson at a speed which stood unbeaten for four years. Satisfied with that accomplishment, Doolittle retired from the game while still on top.

Synonymous with air racing is the name of Roscoe C. Turner. There never was, and probably never will be, a more colorful character in all the annals of aviation. Certainly his was the most brilliant career of air racing that has ever been seen. Here was a man who won more prize money in air races than any other in history, and in turn spent twice his winnings to develop his high-speed ships. He not only won the Thompson Trophy three times, he participated in the race a record of seven times. He also flew in the famous Bendix Transcontinental Derby four times, winning it once. In 1934 Roscoe placed third in the 10,000-mile London to Melbourne Race, the best showing made by an American.

Turner's fame was merited by his accomplishments, but it was his personal color and showmanship that made this man an unforgettable character. His immaculate military uniforms of his own design, his swaggering, self-assured manner, his proud title of Colonel bestowed upon him by the Nevada National Guard, his flair for publicity, and his iron nerve in the face of danger—these endeared Roscoe Turner to the American public. Truly this great flyer will be remembered as long as air races are flown. Today Turner heads the Roscoe Turner Aeronautical Corporation, in Indianapolis, Indiana.

The only foreign entrant ever to take part in the great race was Captain Michel Detroyat, of France. And "Mike" gave a right creditable performance, for he won the trophy for his native land in 1936. The dapper Frenchman also won himself a place in the hearts of the Thompson followers by virtue of his gracious personality and fine sportsmanship. But his spectacular victory in the race itself shook the American aviation industry to its very roots. His little blue racing plane had only 350 hp, less than half the power of some of our best ships. Yet it won the race by the widest margin ever achieved. The French Republic had poured close to a million dollars into the research program which produced this Caudron Racer and had opened a new avenue in the design of high-speed aircraft.

Typical of the new generation of Thompson contestants is Cook Cleland, who holds the present speed record for the race. Cleland, whose story appeared in the August 1948 issue of Air Trails, is one of the many veterans of World War II who are now the backbone of the high-speed game. He is the only man to participate in all three of the post-war races and like his pre-war forbears, has invested much more than his winnings in the planes he flies. His racer is a Goodyear-built Corsair F2G-1, the most powerful single-engine airplane developed during the war period.

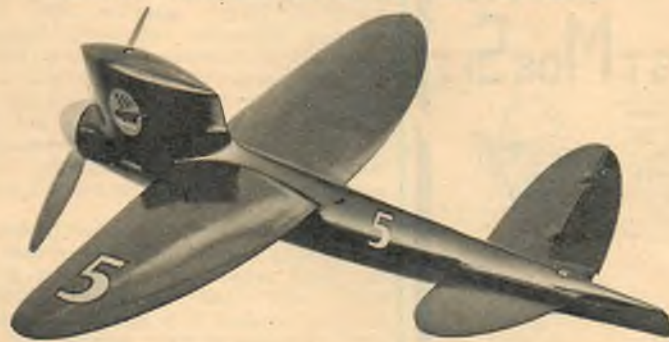
EAST'S LARGEST MEET!

NEW YORK MIRROR FLYING FAIR JUNE 5

The

SPEEDWAGON

was there!



Here are some of the winnings . . .

☆	1st CLASS "D"	McCOY 60	155.12 MPH
☆	1st CLASS "A"	McCOY 19	108.5 MPH
☆	2nd CLASS "A"	McCOY 19	113.6 MPH
☆	3rd CLASS "B"	McCOY 29	113.5 MPH
☆	1st CLASS "½A"	ARDEN	32.5 MPH
☆	2nd CLASS "½A"	O. K. CUB	38 MPH

Plus many lower places . . .

SPORT FLYERS: Watch dmeco for something really new, designed just for you!

"Proven America's Fastest Models!" . . .

dmeco's *Stunt* WAGON

THE FINEST PRECISION FLIGHT MODEL YOU HAVE EVER SEEN!

STUNTWAGONS were there too, placing well for all concerned!



Stuntwagon

The stunt model that leaves nothing else to be desired, truly the "Cadillac" of the model world.

the best there is

\$7.50

STUNTWAGON 30

If it is a "died in the wool" 100% stunt model you want, the Stuntwagon "30" is for you! Power it with any engine form .23 to .36 disp.

Completely Pre-Fab

\$4.95

INFANTWAGON

For fun and flyability it can't be beat! With the new .05 engines this model really comes into its own, and will perform all of the stunts with ease!

Assemble in 1 evening

\$1.75

Ask your Dealer to show you any dmeco kit!

The deBault MODEL ENGINEERING CO
WILLIAMSVILLE
"Home of Design-Engineered Models" NEW YORK

NITRO-X

A NITRATED, HIGHLY RATED, SUPERBLY BLENDED GLO-FUEL; BEST BUY & BEST FUEL ON THE MARKET FINEST INGREDIENTS GIVE FINEST RESULTS. LISTEN TO MOE IF YOU GOT A GLOW!

MIDWEST MOE SEZ

THE SENSATIONAL NEW NITRO-X GLO FUEL IS SO GOOD I CAN START MY ENGINES BY JUST SETTING THEM NEXT TO THIS CAN.



75¢

PINT



FUEL PROOF DOPE

MOE WON'T TELL HOW GOOD THIS DOPE IS, 'CAUSE HE DOESN'T THINK YOU'LL BELIEVE HIM. HE SIMPLY SEZ IT'S BETTER THAN ANY OTHER DOPE YOU CAN BUY. IT'S IMPERVIOUS TO NITRO-X & ANY GLO FUEL USED.



PRICE PER FOUR OUNCE BOTTLE:
 BLACK, RED, BLUE, WHITE, YELLOW, SILVER 50¢
 CLEAR 45¢
 FUEL PROOF THINNER 35¢

FUEL PROOFER 50¢

FOUR OZ. BOTTLE

IF YOU DIDN'T USE OUR FUEL-PROOF DOPE IN THE FIRST PLACE, THEN GET MIDWEST FUEL-PROOFER, THE FASTEST-DRYING FUEL-PROOFER AVAILABLE, & SLAP A COUPLE COATS ON YOUR MODEL. SAVES THE FINISH FROM THE RAVAGES OF HOT & GLOW FUELS WHILE YOU CONSERVE TIME & MONEY.



MIDWEST

MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY
 445 W. 69TH STREET
 CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

Unfortunately, the story of the Thompson Trophy Race would be incomplete without mention of its dark chapters. These involve the deaths of three gallant airmen. The first to lose his life in the course of the classic was Captain Arthur H. Page, as previously mentioned in the account of the first race. This marine was a prominent speed flyer who was at the controls of the U. S. Navy's entry in 1930. His ship, a radically revamped Curtiss Hawk, was developed by the Navy for that particular race and was the only entry ever to be backed by a military service. Post mortem examinations showed carbon monoxide poisoning in his bloodstream, apparently the result of poor cockpit ventilation.

Strangely enough, the third Thompson fatality seems to have been due to the same cause. It was in the wild 1947 race that 23-year-old Tony Jannazo crashed in a mysterious manner. Jannazo, a navy veteran and a pre-med student at John Carroll University in Cleveland, was flying one of Cook Cleland's Corsairs at the time. Rounding a pylon, the ship suddenly ran wild and plowed into the ground at top speed. Since the pilot of a similar plane reported having trouble with exhaust fumes in the cockpit of his craft during the race it has been assumed that monoxide was the death factor in this case.

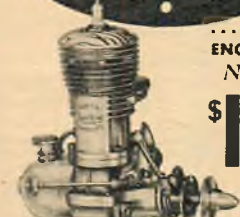
The one other case of death in the Thompson was that of Doug Davis in 1934. That time, as in 1930, it was the favorite who lost his life. Davis was an oldtimer at pylon flying and was rated one of the best in the country. And he flew the plane that held the world's speed record at that time. But it was the plane that failed. The strain of an extreme tight turn overtaxed the structure of the high-powered racer and it plunged to the ground from the low altitude at which it was flying.

The airplanes which have flown in the Thompson have in themselves been unusual craft. While some of them were produced in the best aircraft factories of their time, others were the home-built products of the men who flew them. In many cases thousands of dollars went into the development of a new ship only to have it suffer defeat at the hands of a backyard mechanic's design which was financed on a shoestring. But each made a definite contribution to the forward march of high-speed aviation.

They were distinctive airplanes, these Thompson racers. There were the little Laird biplanes, Holman's Solution and Doolittle's Super Solution, which showed the superiority of their type in close turning maneuvers. And there was Lowell Bayle's Gee Bee monoplane which introduced a new theory in the streamlining of radial engines, an idea carried to the ultimate in Doolittle's big Gee Bee. Jimmy Wedell's famous low-wing designs flown by himself and Roscoe Turner proved the value of the thin airfoil, while Keith Rider introduced retractable landing gear, full cantilever wings, and all-metal construction to the high-speed game. Along with Rider, Ben Howard, Larry Brown, Clayton Folkerts, Art Chester, Caudron and a host of others, not overlooking engine builder Al Menasco, did a remarkable job of obtaining high speeds at low horsepower. Howard

PLENTY OF PARTS .. ON HAND AT ALL TIMES for

SUPER-CYCLONE



... NEW LOW ENGINE PRICE
 Now Only
\$12.95
 AT YOUR DEALER

Get genuine Super-Cyclone parts from your local dealer. If he does not have them, send us your order with dealer's name and address . . . **WRITE US NOW**

DEALERS

Stock up now... with genuine Super-Cyclone parts - develop greater value in increased service volume.

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL JOBBER

SUPER-CYCLONE, INC.
 GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
 1310 AIRWAY • GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

Been Clipped? USE DECO PROP-STOP



FINGER GUARD
FINGER TIP FREEDOM
NO CUTS & BRUISES HERE
NO BLISTERS HERE
FULL-FLEX FINGER ACTION
40 CENTS EACH

- TOP GRADE LEATHER BACK
- FULL-LENGTH STEEL INSERT
- ELASTICIZED FABRIC BAND

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST. IF UNAVAILABLE ORDER DIRECT.

DEVELOPMENT Engineering Co.
 Box 691-A9 • Hagerstown, Md.

also showed with his Mister Mulligan that racing developments were adaptable to commercial flying. And let's not pass by Steve Wittman, the exponent of light construction and liquid-cooled engines, whose odd looking Bonzo was tops in its day.

Even in these post-war years Thompson pilots through their use of experimental fuels and ingenious adaptations of their wartime planes have upped the top speeds of propeller-driven aircraft. But in many respects the dream of the Trophy's donor has been realized and the race has apparently fulfilled its purpose. The very requisite of unlimited design which made it a classic may now bring the Thompson as we have known it to an end. For no one can afford to develop new designs to compete with the war surplus planes which represent millions of dollars in research. And these planes are showing that they have already been souped beyond their own practical limits of operation. The reciprocating engine has apparently reached the limits of its usefulness for high speeds, with jet propulsion definitely taking over the higher brackets. Jet engines in turn are not yet available for civilian use and furthermore have already demonstrated that they are too fast for pylon flying.

Although it has been definitely established that the great race will be run again this year on an unlimited basis, the distance will be cut to 225 miles. And this may well be the final chapter of a thrilling drama. For already plans are in the making for a new contest to take its place in 1950, a race with a definite engine displacement limitation, one which will be patterned in many respects after the popular Goodyear event, but on a higher horsepower basis.

In all probability the Thompson sponsorship and the famous Trophy will be associated with the new event. But whatever the outcome may be, the glory of its past will never dim. The Thompson Trophy Race will always remain in aviation's history as a glorious milestone and the men whose names it bears need never relinquish their niches in the aeronautical hall of fame.

Marquardt

(Continued from page 25)

helicopter has an eight-inch pulse-jet engine on the tip of each blade. Marquardt and his staff of engineers, which includes such well known modelers as Don Justice and "Joe" Weathers, did both the basic design and development of these 15-pound "engines."

There is no need for a tail rotor on the Whirlijet since there is no main-rotor torque except for bearing friction. The main advantage of this unusual design is its light weight. On the conventional helicopter, nearly half the gross weight goes into power plant, gear boxes, clutches, tail-rotor and linkage. On the Whirlijet, the power plant comprises only five percent of the total weight, but fuel consumption is roughly four times that of the conventional craft.

For short hops of under an hour in the air, the pulse-jet 'copter figures out on paper to be a more efficient load-carrying vehicle than its present competitors, according to the designers. It will lift twice the payload for the first hour of flight of any similarly sized helicopter.

Get... KAP-PAK Now at Your Dealer

Beside the items shown, your dealer has the KAP-PAK 7/8" sponge tire with aluminum hub—1 1/8" sponge tire with aluminum hub—1 3/8" sponge tire with aluminum hub . . . Lead Out Eyelets . . . No. 4 Lock Washers . . . No. 4 Brass Washers . . . Solder Lugs . . . Eyelet Assortment.

Insist on KAP-PAK at your Dealer.



CRYSTAL CLEAR TUBING

A clear-as-glass tubing resistant to all Glo and hot fuels. Soft, pliable, won't become brittle. Biggest value tubing you can buy. 25c per foot.



U-CONTROL HARDWARE KIT

This is the kind of value that makes friends. All hardware necessary for control model, an 80c value at only 50c. Large or small bell crank.



HINGE AND HORN SET

Strong, fast mounting, half aluminum and half steel, with hard steel pins for long life and durability. 25c per set.



J-BOLT SET

Consists of 4 J-Bolts, 4 lock washers, 4 nuts. The finest landing gear mount obtainable. Strong and sturdy. 25c per set.



UNIVERSAL NEEDLE VALVE

Extremely fine adjustment. Long point, perfectly ground, includes length of crystal clear, fuel proof tubing, only 50c. Also available in small size for infant engine.



FLEX NEEDLE VALVE

Fine thread, long taper needle, durable construction. Fits most motors, includes length of fuel proof tubing. 75c.



NEEDLE VALVE EXTENSION

Double spring action. Will fit any needle valve. Extension only 25c.



BELL CRANK

Set contains crank, bolt, lock-nut, brass bushing, 2 steel washers. Sets come with either large or small crank. A big value at a low price. 15c.



WHITE-WALL TIRES

A big value. 1 1/4" rubber tired wheels with aluminum hubs. Really dress up that race car or automobile. 25c pair.



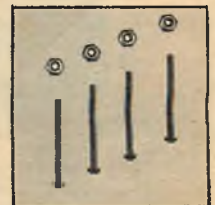
RACE CAR WHEELS

This is a KAP-PAK special. 1" rubber tired wheels for race car or as tail wheel. 15c per pair.



WHEEL COLLAR SET

Beautifully designed. Strong and sturdy. No set screw to fool with. Any common small screw driver will tighten. 15c.



BOLTS AND LOCK NUTS

Practically vibration-proof. Motors mounted with KAP-PAK nuts & bolts never come loose. 10c.

A&M SUPER PRODUCTS

3352 W. MONTROSE AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

VERY FINE ENGINES AT VERY LOW PRICES

the famous twins

FORSTER "29" and "305" PROVEN WINNERS

FEATURE:— BALL BEARING CRANK-SHAFT, MODERN DESIGN, HIGH SPEED & POWER OUTPUT, UNSURPASSED WORKMANSHIP, GLOW PLUG OR SPARK IGNITION, 2-SPEED TIMER OPTIONAL, NOW ONLY

\$10⁹⁵

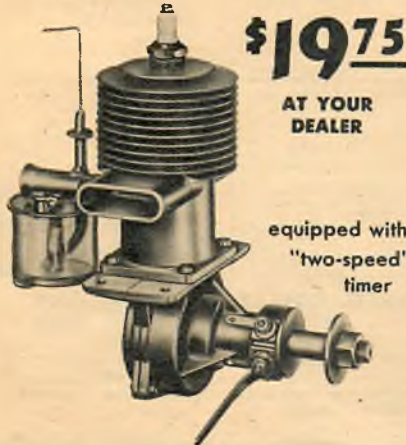
AT YOUR DEALER



★ ★ ★
for **RADIO-CONTROL**, for **STUNT** or **U-CONTROL**
CHOOSE THE POWERFULL
FORSTER "99"
NOW ONLY

\$19⁷⁵

AT YOUR DEALER



equipped with "two-speed" timer

write for free literature

FORSTER BROTHERS LANARK, ILLINOIS

The pulse-jet engine is an explosion-type power plant having reed-like valves in the air inlet while the ramjet is a continuous-burning engine. No other power source is required for the Whirljet since fuel and ignition are supplied to the pulse-jet engines through integral lines within the blades.

Since the Whirljet was designed primarily as a flying test stand, little consideration was originally given to its utility as an aircraft. When pilot Bill Davis first flew the ship, he found the hovering and forward flight characteristics unexpectedly stable. Designers credit this stability to the mass of weight of the jet engines at the extreme tips of the rotor blades and point out that many conventional helicopters carry weights in the tips of their blades for added stability. To date, only low altitude flights have been made in the Whirljet and no accurate performance data is available.

The pulse-jet engines on the Whirljet are started by pumping fuel into the combustion chamber, igniting the mixture with a spark plug and then holding a nozzle from an outside air compressor in the nose of the engine until resonance occurs. Resonance in a pulse-jet engine is similar to resonance in a church pipe organ where sound waves (explosion waves in the engine) go down the tube and bounce back as a new wave is started. The explosions of a pulse-jet engine are timed to the length of the tube, just as the tone of the pipe organ is determined by the length of the pipe. Just as the organ pipe amplifies the noise, the pulse-jet engine amplifies the thrust.

Once resonance occurs, the stream of compressed air is removed and the rotor is freed for rotation. In a finished model, a built-in starting system would include an air compressor and a tank within the fuselage with transmission lines inside the rotor blades. A rotary seal, similar to that now used for the fuel system, would carry compressed air to the rotor-tips.

The Whirljet weighs 1,000 pounds and has wood and steel rotors with a laminar flow NACA 8-H airfoil. Cyclic pitch control is conventional while directional control is obtained from a single rudder hinged about a 45° inclined axis. The control system and landing gear are from a Sikorsky R-6 helicopter.

Like all good model builders, Marquardt is an opportunist. During the early development of the ramjet engine he now produces, there were no adequate test laboratories. A ramjet cannot be tested in a trans-sonic wind tunnel because it contaminates the airstream with its exhaust gasses. Actual flight-testing is expensive and accurate results are hard to calibrate, so Marquardt and Bob de Vault, another former modeler, contracted with the Kaiser Steel plant at Fontana, California, to use their blast furnace blower for an air supply. It proved to be the best compressed air reservoir in the area and is still being used for research purposes. A large line was tapped into the compressor to shoot a steady stream of air into the mouth of the ramjet engine at speeds up to 1,000 mph and accurate readings were no problem to obtain.

While teaching at USC, Marquardt built up his pint-sized research plant

DEALERS—JOBBER

Are you stocked on these fast moving control model items?

CONTROL LINE

Will stand any pull tests.

Low wind resistance.

Fast operating lock & safety catch.

Will not snag in grass.

Can be opened at either end.

The perfect clip for control flying: stunt, sport, speed, scale.

CLIPS that HOLD



FOR ENGINES

.02 to .19

.20 to .29

.30 to .49

.50 to .65

10¢ PER PAIR

The lifeline of your motor!

TRANSFLEX

A Nonkink Fuel Line Tubing at Reasonable Prices

- ← RESISTS ALL FUELS
- ← TRANSPARENT
- ← HEAVY WALL
- ← FLEXIBLE

3/16" O.D. x 1/16" I.D. @ 15¢ per ft.

1/4" O.D. x 1/8" I.D. @ 20¢ per ft.

Jobbers and dealers write for samples and information

KASINER HOBBIES
892 Clinton Ave. So. Rochester 7, N. Y.

JASCO

FOR FUN - FOR RECORDS - FLY JASCO

SPORT PRINCE



The SPORT PRINCE is an all balsa sport free flight model using the Cub or Spitfire engines. Parts are semi-prefabricated. Bent landing gear—wheels—and a very simple design gas tank, which requires no fuel shut off or timer to limit the engine run, are furnished.

Price \$1.95

By Mail \$2.20



Jasco Senior \$1.25 By mail \$1.35

Jasco Junior 85¢ By mail 95¢

Jasco Kid 50¢ By mail 60¢



Thermic B 50¢ By mail 55¢



Thermic 20 35¢ By mail 40¢

JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY CO.
203 E. 15th St. New York 3, N. Y.

at Venice, California, and recently leased the 100,000-square-foot Timm hangar on the Metropolitan Airport at VanNuys in the San Fernando Valley.

In addition to their ramjet engine business, they also manufacture radio loudspeakers and industrial mufflers. Their muffler business is coming in very handy for this new company since they can eliminate most of the noise from their experimental jet engines with Marquardt-built mufflers.

"It's been a long haul from those first model building days at the 'Y' in Burlington," reminisced Marquardt as he selected a pipe from the large stand on his desk and lit it with his jet lighter. A sign on his desk says "The Chief," and refers to this 31-year-old, 6'1" ex-model builder who now weighs 240 pounds and "likes to eat just about anything."

"Actually, we look on these sub-sonic jet engines more or less as toys. If he could get past the guard at the gate, the guy who draws 'Buck Rogers' could get some real ideas out here."

"Wahlfisch"

(Continued from page 52)

When you make the top wing, extend the right wing leading edge straight through past the center line, as the plans show. This will make a very strong wing. The bottom wing is made in two pieces. Only the root is shown in the plan because the rest is the same as the top wing. A small balsa block is used to fair the wing into the fuselage. Both wings are covered with fine silk. Dope well.

The top wing is cemented in place first. Plenty of cement must be used when doing this. When this is thoroughly dry, the wing struts can be cemented in place. These should be sharpened and pushed into the wing ribs as shown on the plans. Lay the plane on its back and cement the bottom wing panels in place, inserting the struts in the ribs. Carve the spinner from soft balsa and cement to the propeller, cutting away for the propeller nut and washer.

Once the model has been clear doped three or four times, it is ready to paint. Using Aero Gloss dope the entire model was painted pale yellow three times. The mouth and eyes are black. The upper surface of the top wing is covered with splotches of green and purple. The horizontal tail surfaces and top side of the body are colored in the same manner. All struts are either dark green or purple, and all crosses are black. Of course you can paint the plane any color you wish but be sure to use a paint that is impervious to hot glow plug fuels. It is a good idea to use fuel-proof cement as well. Fine music wire is used for the rigging. This is not necessary but adds quite a bit to the appearance of the model. Machine guns can be made from a hair curler.

The model flies at about 65 mph. I used 50-foot lines for flying, the size of which should be at least .010" dia. A line guide made of wire or plywood should be cemented to the inboard wing strut. Balance the model 1/4" forward of the pivot point. Do not fly if the model is tail-heavy or a crack-up will occur. Add lead weight in the tail or nose to balance the model. Be sure to offset the rudder to turn the model away from the center of the circle. This will keep the lines taut.

"KINGPIN" THE NEW

by Scientific



\$3.95

INCLUDING RUBBER WHEELS

ONLY SCIENTIFIC GIVES YOU ALL THIS

Completely Prefabricated



GENUINE CARVED Balsa FUSELAGE NOT BAND SAWN, MOLDED OR SHAPED



LEADING AND TRAILING EDGES SHAPED AND NOTCHED FOR RIBS



LANDING GEAR, READY FORMED SPRING STEEL



RIBS ACCURATELY DIE-CUT READY TO USE



WOOD PARTS CUT AND DRILLED READY FOR FINISH SANDING



OUTLINE CUT Balsa WING TIPS



RUBBER WHEELS, HORN NUTS, BOLTS, ETC.



DIE-CUT BULKHEAD



DECALS, FORMED WIRE PUSH RODS



PLASTIC PILOT'S HEAD JUST PLACE IN COCKPIT

Only Scientific's modern up to date automatic machinery makes it possible to offer a sensational kit like the "KINGPIN" at the amazingly low price of \$3.95.

Compare the "KINGPIN" with others selling at \$4.95, \$5.95 and even \$7.50 and we dare say you'll find the "KINGPIN" the biggest bargain of all!

See your Scientific Dealer today!

Purchase the "KINGPIN"—Build it, Fly it, Stunt it,—put it through every possible test and if it doesn't Out Fly—Out Stunt—Out Perform every known model on the market we'll refund every cent you paid for it. The "KINGPIN" is fully guaranteed to give complete satisfaction.

SPECIFICATIONS

Large wing area containing over 200 square inches with 8" chord and length of 28".

For all "A & B" engines of .099 to .29 displacement and some small class C engines. The "KINGPIN" may be flown Glo-Plug, Diesel or Ignition.

SCIENTIFIC
MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
218-220 A9 Market St.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY



BUY FROM YOUR DEALER AND SAVE
15 CENTS MAILING CHARGE

PILOT'S CHOICE



TRIXTER

GAS MODEL CONSTRUCTION SETS

designed by

Lou Andrew's

1948 International
Stunt Champion

Flash! Three outstanding numbers designed for the new Baby Engines



TRIXTER PIPER CUB SPECIAL \$2.00

An exact scale free flight model that can be converted to U-Control. 29" wingspan. Balsa parts cut to size.

TRIXTER BABE \$1.00

20 inch control line model for in or outdoors, inverted or straight flying. Balsa parts cut to size or die-cut.

TRIXTER PIXY \$1.00

A free flight model with most parts die cut so that the model is easily assembled. 26 inch wingspan.

1948 International Stunt Champ



The TRIXTER INVERT JR.

Two of these models, powered with the Ohlsson 23, were used in winning the 1948 International Stunt Championship. Wingspan 40". For engines from .23 to .49 displacement. Directions for Lou's Variable Speed Control for Glow Plug engines included. Pre-finished balsa parts. Rugged construction. **\$2.95**

TRIXTER PROFILES

SUPER STUNT MODELS



CLASS A-B

A new profile control line flyer. Pre-finished parts. 32" wingspan. For engines .19 to .45 cu.in. displ. Simple construction. **\$1.95**

CLASS B-C

A 38" wingspan stunt model. Pre-finished parts for quick construction. For engines from .29 to .60 cu.in. displacement. **\$2.95**

manufactured by
PAUL K. GUILLOW
WAKEFIELD, MASS.

The Chief

(Continued from page 54)

parts are prefabricated but there are no fuselage shells. Henry's boys—and let's say this is one manufacturer's opinion—feel that some sacrifice is necessary in prefabrication to get peak performance. In other words, they reason, prefabrication and performance are factors in yet another of the many design compromises that must be made in every airplane, big or little.

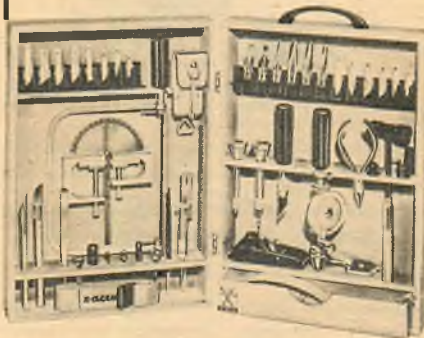
Make no mistake, however, the Chief is a beautifully made up kit. Judging by the design and pre-cut parts, one factor in the manufacturer's thinking concerning performance is light weight. For instance, while the Chief is not a short-coupled stunter of the flip-flop school (the wing flaps being part of the alternate to extreme shortness), its materials indicate that much attention was given to selection of thicknesses and grades of wood.

The two sheet balsa fuselage sides are cut to shape from medium 1/8"-thick sheet, and are cut out for the wings and notched for cross-pieces, bottom sheet, and tail surfaces. The stabilizer and flippers are outline-cut from 3/16" medium or medium-hard sheet. Ribs come ready to drop in, notched for spars and holed for leads. The trailing edges are hard balsa, notched for ribs. In short, every part is neatly provided for, including some tricky metal parts for the control system, and the landing gear. An innovation, as in the Warrior, is the use of scaled-down plans with plenty of detailed installation info and step-by-step assembly. Henry thinks full sized plans are bulky.

Biggest buy in hobby history!

'FORTY-NINER'

Complete set of X-acto Hobby Knives and Tools in portable wooden chest **\$25.**



Every knife, tool and blade in the famous X-acto line... 49 in all! Precision made, easy to handle, joy of amateur and expert hobbycrafters in every field. Other "big buys" in X-acto chests are: No. 82 X-acto Knife Chest (for beginners) \$3.50. No. 86 X-acto Hobby Chest (modelbuilders' delight) \$10. No. 87 X-acto Tool Chest (desk drawer workshop) \$15. (Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

X-acto
KNIVES & TOOLS



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Toronto

ORDER YOUR

MODEL SUPPLIES

by mail from our

COMPLETE STOCK

We have Gas engines galore, for immediate shipment, including the new popular "Infant" types.

K & B Infant	\$7.95
Baby Spitfire	\$7.95
O.K. Cub	\$5.95
O.K. CO-2	\$4.95
Campus A-100	\$5.95

COMPLETE STOCK OF PROPS, FUELS AND KITS AVAILABLE FOR THESE ENGINES

Here are just a few—

Pee Wee Pursuit	\$1.00
Baby T C-2	1.98
Puddle Jumper	1.00
Baby Era	2.50
Infant Wagon	1.75
Powerhouse "33"	1.50
Civy Boy 24	1.35
Civy Boy 31	1.65

Prompt Shipments and Courteous service. ORDERS OVER \$1.00 SHIPPED POSTPAID — (fuels excepted).

Penny post card brings special bulletins.

MODEL SUPPLY HEADQUARTERS
LINCOLN HOBBY SUPPLY

1123-2 P ST., LINCOLN 8, NEBR.

RADIO CONTROL

- No. 214 Receiver with Tube and Relay **\$14.75**
- No. 124 Escapement **7.75**
- No. 230 Transmitter with Tube **14.50**
- No. 244 Antenna **2.75**

Or above Complete Unit **\$37.50** less Batteries

Complete set of BUILD-IT-YOURSELF MANUALS **\$3.00**

These manuals contain circuit diagrams and complete instructions... or send 25c coin for our Illustrated Instruction Manual, or ask for Free Catalogue.

RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS

BELMAR, NEW JERSEY

As stunt models go, the Chief is a pretty airplane. Conventional airplane proportions suggest realism, an effect increased by the use of two tandem cockpits, complete with wind-screens and head rest. By tapering the full-span flaps toward the wing, the machine appears to have a tapered wing, although it does not. It benefits by the use of standard chord and identical ribs for simple construction. The fuselage is rounded on top, a touch that goes far in defeating the "boxy" look of many stunt and precision jobs.

Of interest to free-flighters as well as control men is Henry's claim that the "D-tube" method of wing construction has the highest strength-weight ratio of any known system of wing making. Henry, however, does not close in the back of the D-section with a vertical shear web. This construction has proved flexible enough to adapt itself to all flight characteristics. The D-section is achieved by running a sheet back from the leading edge, on both bottom and top of wing, to the front spars, one of which is located on the top of the wing and the other beneath at the same chord point.

"In appearance," states Henry, "we have attempted to design a ship more realistic and closer to scale than most. Experience shows that, although complete scale cannot be used successfully in precision flying, there are definite benefits to be gained by application of full-size aircraft design. The Chief does not use an extremely short moment arm, to obtain maneuverability, thus it is as steady as a rock in all attitudes.

"After the technical design work had been completed on the drawing board," Henry relates, "we began a series of extensive flight tests to bring to light any flaws in the Chief's performance. Several versions of the airplane were built to compare flight characteristics when slight modifications were made. Then, after trying various engines in tests, it was decided to try a small engine to reduce air-speed for study of the ship's characteristics. The McCoy 19 happened to be selected. Bob Palmer was able to fly the complete pattern, pulling around nearly 600 inches of area with that little .19. We had, we discovered, a ship that would fly all four classes. The ability of the Chief was demonstrated when Bob performed a series of horizontal eights while walking toward the airplane."

Bob Palmer, like Yates who stunted Palmer's scale Stearman at the '48 Nationals, is one of the country's best pilots. Nevertheless, that the airplane performed so well on widely varying power in his hands, indicates that the combination of flap airfoil, and realistic proportions, rates the Chief a major contender among hot precision models.

How Henry got into the kit business and came to manufacturing the Chief is an entertaining case history of what happens when an engineer takes a "postman's holiday." After playing with models for a month or two in '45, he began to wonder about business potentials and decided to find out what the industry needed. Usually, an engineer makes the very bad start of trying to remake the modelers who, to his thinking, seem to do things the hard way. Henry took a closer view.

Discovering that inflatable air wheels had not been made since before the war, he purchased the tooling of the



Get an INFANT Today

**FOR ALL THE FLYING
FUN AND THRILLS YOU
LOOK FOR IN AN ENGINE**

You can't miss having more fun and greater thrills flying an Infant. This little beauty has everything you want in a small engine, faster climb, greater power and higher speed . . . Get in on the fun . . . Join the thousands of satisfied Infant owners today. And don't forget, the Infant is still the smallest of the Infant type engines . . . the World's Smallest Production Made Glo Ignition Engine.

INFANT PROVES EASY TO START

In our files, are letters from modelers of all ages, telling us of the easy starting qualities of the Infant. This is gratifying to know, as the Infant was designed to be flown by beginners as well as experienced modelers. Every Infant at your dealers has been factory tested and carries the familiar K&B guarantee.

\$795
COMPLETE
WITH PROP.



REVOLUTIONARY
THAT'S THE
NEW
K&B PRODUCT
We'll shoot it to
you soon!

MANUFACTURING CO.
6901 EASTERN AVE., BELL GARDENS, CALIF.



CYCLOSTART

The best in model engine starters

Keeps your hands away from
prop and out of danger—

Fits any spinner. Assembled in a
jiffy on any bicycle

\$5.00

Send \$1.00 with order—pay postman
the balance.

DOWNS' MFG. CO.
14 Grant Ave., Islip, N. Y.

★ BIGGEST BUY OF THE YEAR ★

"New Era"
AND

Ohlsson 23 or 19
Also Choice McCOY 19 or BANTAM
AND COMPLETE
ACCESSORIES KIT

\$12
P.P.

\$25 Value for only \$12

A COMBINATION THAT
JUST CAN'T BE BEAT.
SEND FOR THIS OUTFIT
AND ENJOY REAL FLYING
WITHOUT DISAPPOINTMENTS

DELUXE OUTFIT
NEW ERA—ACCESSORIES KIT \$15
and choice of
McCOY '29' or O & R '29 P.P.



Wingspan.....28"
Length.....21"
Kit Alone \$3.95 P.P.

AIR TRAILS—Model of Month

COMBO CONTAINS OVER 100 ITEMS New Era • Motor • Metal stunt tank • bellcrank • horn • hinges • cement • dope • fuel • book on engine repairs • nuts • bolts • washers • brush • solder • pliers • battery leads • propeller • swivels • Glo-Plug • gasket • screw driver • control handle • 100' control wire • motor test block • formed land gear • all metal knife • rubber wheels • leather tool case • sandpaper • plans for automatic take-off helper • steel scale • speed indicator • 25 insignias • masking tape • instructions on control line flying • motor test chart • club membership • gas line • catalog, etc., etc.

ANOTHER TREMENDOUS COMBO OFFER
Complete \$20 Outfit Available for Only \$9.95



WINGSPAN...18"
LENGTH...12"

BABY ERA

COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED

(PLUS)
**COMPLETE
ACCESSORIES
KIT EXACTLY
AS OFFERED
IN THE ABOVE
OFFER**

(Plus)
Glo-
mite
or
Anderson
Spitfire



Class A • Wt. 2.7 ozs.
9,000 rpm • .099 displ
.5 ins. Bore & Stroke

All for Only

9.95
P.P.

KIT ALONE...\$2.50 PP
MOTOR ALONE \$7.95 PP

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

920-A9 UTICA AVE.
BROOKLYN 3, N. Y.

SEND 3c FOR CATALOG
and FREE "Motor Hints"

★
★

**ALL LEADING
BRANDS**

OHSSON

No. 1 Ignition
No. 2 Glo
No. 3 Ignition
No. 4 Glo
Plus 30

FRANCISCO

Astra-Glo (qts.)
Nitrol Ultra Glo
(pts.)

Hi-Thrust Glo
Blue Blazer
Spitfire
All other
fuels

TIGER

3 in 1
Super Glo A
Super Glo B
Air Blaze

THIMBLE DROME GLO

DRONE DIESEL

KERR

National
**PAYS THE FREIGHT
ON MODEL ENGINE
FUELS**

in lots of four or
more cases

**Extra Special
Offer**

Four cases — assorted brands, as
you like them — shipped any-
where in U.S. — freight pre-
paid.*

*Ohlsson fuels not included in
this offer. Freight prepaid on
factory shipments of
four or more cases of
Ohlsson fuel in one
order.

Mr. Dealer

Model engine fuels are bread
and butter sales items and it's
easy to sell more fuel and sat-
isfy more customers when
you've got the leading brands
in stock. Order from Na-
tional today and save money
on orders for four or more
cases of 24 pints or 12
quarts to the case. Special
fuel list on request.



National
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

2512 NORTH GREENVIEW AVENUE, CHICAGO 14

Voit Rubber Corporation whose production of pre-war type Airwheels was tied in knots due to the shortage of natural rubber, essential in their manufacture. Waiting for the government to release natural rubber, Henry decided to design sponge rubber wheels from synthetics. Veco's 1 1/2"-diameter wheel with aluminum hub was first shipped to the trade in December, 1945. By 1948, Henry was a big wheel in the wheel business. From wheels he eyed the green pastures in the equipment field, and the famous Veco bellcranks resulted. If by this time Henry longed to put out quality kits, his one-man efforts in the engineering line fell far short of covering so many aspects of the business simultaneously. But his luck held.

Bob Palmer, who had built models since 1930, came to California to work for Lockheed during the war. Howard Johnson, who also came to the state in 1931 to join the full-scale industry, was another widely known builder. Palmer and Johnson had crossed paths in the airplane business and, as luck had it, Henry encountered the two experts just after they had renewed acquaintance.

The Palmer flap is not a trick gadget dedicated to widening sales appeal. It is a device used with much success by Palmer and Johnson and developed to its optimum over a long series of tests that predate the older Warrior kit. It, too, presented its problems, because flap movement naturally changes the center of pressure and its relationship to the center of gravity. This detail had to be worked out, as well as the amount of movement in conjunction with the elevators. When the final differential of deflection between flap and elevator had been found, and the performance curve plotted, the boys found that the new arrangement was superior to their older designs. Ability to do small overhead eights, vertically and horizontally, without falling in, is due to a combination of the proper amount of lateral area and the correct placement of its center with respect to the center of gravity of the machine, true of both the Warrior and Chief jobs.

With Johnson and Palmer, Henry decided he had the men to spark Veco's expansion into the kit field. Both men had been looking for a manufacturer to enable them to market ideas they had developed for model planes. All three were quick to see the possibilities of throwing in together, and after some discussion the groundwork was laid for expansion. Howard ("Hi") Johnson would be vice-president in charge of production and Bob would be chief designer and test pilot.

No sooner had the boys laid these bright plans than Rick's Manufacturing Company was offered for sale. The newly formed Henry Engineering Company, finding the Rick equipment ideal for its purposes, purchased the assets and immediately started preparation for the production of new kits.

By May of this year the company had two successful designs to its credit. One was the Brave and the other the Warrior. New and larger quarters had become necessary. Now manufacturing kits, wheels, accessories, and the fuel-proofer, the Henry Engineering Company is beginning a line of high-performance propellers and more distant plans range over a wide variety of kits and accessories.

"Rite-Pitch" . . . WINS EVERYWHERE!

More contest winners use "RITE-PITCH" than all other makes combined.

NEW MIRACLE FORMULA II 15 Ingredients

Dries in a Few Seconds and Sets More Solid • Waterproof • Crystal-clear • Toughest • Oilproof • Transparent • Greatest Flexibility • Resists Heat • Positively will not jell • Impervious to Hot and Glo-Fuels • Resists Corrosion • Most Economical • Improved Tube—no drying out or hardening.



DEALERS—All leading jobbers can fill your orders promptly or write us.
JOBBERS—All nationally-advertized "Rite-Pitch" products are available before advertising. ORDER TODAY!

only
10^c **FASTER DRYING**
Actual Size of Larger tube gives you more for your money.
for FASTER BUILDING

Bob Roberts

32 West 5th Ave. Gary, Indiana

MODELERS!
See your local dealer first—or order direct.



UNDISPUTED SUPREMACY! QUALITY UNSURPASSABLE! Sensational, new engineering scoop! New 1949 "RITE-PITCH" World's Finest GAS MODEL PROPELLERS. Advanced design! Improved! Tested

"Rite-Pitch" REGULAR Stunt Control-Line Flying.
Made in 6, 8, 10, 12" pitch. 8", 8-6, 8-8, 9-6, 9-8, 10-6, 10-8, 9", 10", 11" diameter—50c ea. 11-6, 11-8 . . . ALL 50c EACH.
12", 13", 14"—60c ea. 12-6, 12-8 — 60c ea.

"Rite-Pitch" SUPER STUNT "Rite-Pitch" SPECIALS
Wider blades, square tips for supreme performance in Precision A Super Design for CO₂ Motors
6-4, 7-3 . . . 35c ea.

RITE-PITCH MODEL GAS TANKS

LARGEST MOST COMPLETE LINE OF READY-TO-USE TANKS IN THE WORLD!!!

HORIZONTAL TANKS		No. 5 Medium, 1 1/4 x 1 1/2" \$5
No. 1 Small, 1 1/4 x 1 1/2" \$5	No. 2 Medium, 1 1/2 x 2" \$5	No. 6 Large, 1 1/4 x 2" \$5
No. 3 Large, 1 1/4 x 2 1/2" \$5	SQUARE TANKS	
VERTICAL TANKS		No. 7 Small, 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/2" \$5
No. 4 Small, 1 1/4 x 1 1/4" \$5	No. 8 Medium, 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 2" \$5	No. 9 Large, 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 2 1/2" \$5
STUNT TANKS		
For Flying in Counter-Clockwise Circle		
No. 10 Small, 1 1/4" w. x 1" h. x 2 1/4" \$1		
No. 11 Medium, 1 1/4" w. x 1" h. x 2 1/4" \$1		
No. 12 Large, 1 1/4" w. x 1" h. x 3 1/4" \$1		

Hydro Hints

(Continued from page 51)

Designing floats has become a fairly simple procedure as a result of combining past experience with a knowledge of physics. The system outlined here assures floats of the correct proportions on the first try. No longer is it necessary to go through the "cut and try" process.

With the weight of a model known, the required float displacement is found as follows: 1.8 cubic inches of water weigh one ounce, which means that at least 1.8 cubic inches of float volume is needed to support each ounce of the model's weight. This, however, is the bare minimum and it has been learned that a safety factor of 3.00 takes care of all conditions. Therefore, if a model weighs 50 ounces it should have a float displacement of 150 cubic inches.

With two floats, each would contain 75 cubic inches—for three floats, 1/4 of the required volume is allotted forward and the remaining 1/4 used to support the tail. The main floats would carry 66 cubic inches and the tail unit 38 cubic inches. Analysis of this chart will provide approximate dimensions:

TYPICAL FLOAT DESIGNS USING A RECTANGULAR CROSS SECTION

No. Floats	3	3	3	3	3
Weight Oz.	50	30	20	5	10
Front Floats					
Length	12	8	6	4	5
Width	3	3	3	1 1/2	2
Depth	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/4	1	1 1/8
Rear Floats					
Length	8	6	6	3	4
Width	3	3	2	1 1/4	2
Depth	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	1	1

Slight variations in any direction will not greatly affect results, especially since the actual time a model is on the water during take-off is too short for critical designing to be of much importance.

Proper float angle, however, is a fine point not to be neglected. In general, the leading edge of the main floats should be out of the water with the model at rest. Too high an angle, on the other hand, causes terrific drag during take-off and while in flight. Approximately ten degrees has been found to be a good average, with minor variations for final trim. By using a reflex trailing edge float, the effect of a higher angle is achieved, without the penalty of setting the whole unit at that angle and increasing drag. The need for steps, chines, or other features carried over from twin float design has not been apparent as stepless floats have shown no performance deficiencies and are simpler to build. Various profile shapes, including thickened airfoil sections either upright or inverted, with flat bottoms and sides, have performed well.

Float mounting should also be carefully considered in order that the proper angle of attack be maintained and floats kept aligned. Rigidity with flexibility is the compromise to reach and the different examples illustrated are well designed.

A few words describing the action of a hydro take-off may help to explain the basic requirements of successful installations: Power thrust at the launch acting above the initial resistance of the floats causes a nosing-over tendency. By placing the floats well forward of the C. G. this effect is re-

duced and the thrust acts to propel the model forward. Inclining the floats at a positive angle reduces their resistance and acts against the model's weight as motion begins because the resultant force tends to push the floats above the surface of the water. As the tail lifts with forward motion the wing's lift also comes into effect and lightens the load on the floats, so that as speed increases they skim the water in the manner of an aquaplane. The model becomes airborne when adequate air speed develops enough lift to support the model's weight. A proper balance of forces acts so rapidly that the sequence is accomplished as one smooth motion with the take-off almost instantaneous after launching. Long, flat, and supposedly graceful take-offs are actually inefficient and any delay during the take-off period is an invitation to a dunking.

Hydro take-offs should not be attempted until the model is fully flight-tested with the floats installed. In other words, the ship should be tested with normal power and glide adjustments made until final trim is obtained. Fear of float damage may be discounted; in fact, in most cases it will be found that floats do a better job of shock absorbing than regular gears. Idling or taxi runs are not advised since they prove little and invite trouble. Rather, the initial ROW flight should be attempted with plenty of power applied to carry through the take-off period. Dusting the floats and stabilizer with Zinc Stearate "baby" powder just prior to launching acts to repel the water's tendency to cling and

Hudson Miniatures "OLD TIMERS"

1904 Oldsmobile Kit \$1.95
Length 6"



1911 Maxwell Kit \$2.50
Length 7 1/2"



1909 Model T Ford Kit \$2.95
Length 8"



1909 Stanley Steamer
Kit \$2.95
Length 8"



1910 Model T Ford
Kit \$2.50
Length 8"



1903 Model A Ford
Kit \$2.50
Length 6 1/2"



"Old Timers" are 3/4" scale, authentic models of the outstanding and better known antique automobiles. Kits are completely prefabricated with cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns and bulbs, steering wheels and radiator caps. Wood and special process board are die-cut and dowel parts are cut to length. Kits include full instructions and plan. No carving required. These kits are easily assembled; anyone should be able to turn out a very satisfactory model. They are collectors' items, suitable for ornamental purposes on radio or mantel, in office or den, as well as for school study and museum display. No c.o.d.'s. Add 25c for postage and handling.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER

315 Adams Ave. Dept. 8 Scranton, Pa.

we recommend it for general practice.

Perhaps the most important rule to observe at all times when launching is that any assistance given the model will be cause for regret. In plainer language, *Do not push!* Pushing is probably the greatest single cause of ill-fated take-offs, and the necessity for unassisted ROW flights cannot be too strongly emphasized.

The field selected for hydro activities should have the same features as any free-flight site, plus a body of water at least several inches deep. The ideal size for this body is one just large enough for take-off with as small an area as possible so that it does not present an obstacle to retrieving dunked models. Natural lakes and rainwater ponds are excellent hydro sites. The length available for take-off need be only a few feet if no interfering scenery projects above the ground within the immediate launching vicinity.

A very practical artificial site for contests may be easily constructed as a club project, such as those used at the last two BrainBuster meets. The most difficult item to obtain, a large waterproof tarpaulin, may be borrowed or rented from trucking companies, contractors, or industrial firms. A twenty-foot square is about right even for fairly large events. After selecting a level clearing, scrap 2" x 6" lumber is set on edge to form a frame a few feet smaller than the overall dimensions of the tarpaulin and is held in position by pegs driven into the ground every few feet around the circumference. The "tarp" is draped over the frame so that the edges overhang and these are secured by rocks or weights (don't use nails and avoid leaks). Filling with fresh water within an inch or so of the top completes the job. However, this may pose a problem if there is no nearby source of water supply. The services of the local fire department may be requested to solve this, especially if the contest sponsorship is tied in with civic activities or organizations.

One of the many advantages of using a tank is that it may be placed in the most desirable location, a worthy point of consideration since natural areas are generally swampy. That the tank may be stored for future occasions assures a constantly available hydro site without the dependence upon the weather that flying from the rain water ponds necessitates. Finally, in areas where only salt water facilities prevail, the tank provides a less deteriorating fresh



**CIVIL AIR PATROL
UNIFORM INSIGNIA**

C.A.P. PILOT or OBSERVER wing \$1.50 ea.
C.A.P. cut-out letters collar device60 ea.
C.A.P. Wing & Propeller collar device .60 ea.
C.A.P.C. cut-out letters collar device70 ea.
C.A.P.C. or C.A.P. shoulder patch18 ea.
C.A.P.C. or C.A.P. overseas hat patch .10 ea.
C.A.P.C. pocket patch10 ea.
First Lieut. or Second Lieut. bars60 pr.
Flight Officer or Warrant Officer bars .80 pr.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY

Mail payment with order and we pay shipping or we will ship C.O.D. plus postal charges.

FREE CATALOG INCLUDED WITH ORDER

FEDERAL SUPPLY COMPANY

135-A HENRY ST., NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL PLASTIC! DIFFERENT!

Brown CESSNA 195

Carries .045-.099	Stamped & Shaped
cubic inch motor	Every Detail
Perfect 1/2" scale	Withstands Hot Fuels
Tough, Durable,	Brilliant Red, White
Resilient Plastic	Cement Easily

Wings ready to mount \$250
Fuselage & Tail 2 pieces \$250

order direct—including 25c for shipping,
or from your dealer today

BROWN MFG. CO.

2818 E. 79th, Chicago 49, Ill.

**GET YOUR GENUINE
ENGLISH
DIESEL
NOW!**

ONLY
\$9.95
POST-PAID



THE "BEE"

ENGLAND'S HOT-TEST, IMMEDIATE CLASS A DELIVERY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS! BE THE (.06 Cu. In.) FIRST TO OWN A FAMOUS "BEE" FEATURES DISC IN-COMBUSTION FOR HIGH R.P.M. VARIABLE COMPRESSION FOR EASY STARTING AND MAXIMUM POWER. TWIN TRANSFERS. EJECTOR TYPE EXHAUST PORTS. HEIGHT: 2 1/2". WEIGHT (with spinner): 2 3/4 OZ.

Send check, or money order for \$9.95. Mailed post-paid same day. No C.O.D.'s please.

G. S. T. HOBBIES BOX 885, LOS ANGELES 53, CALIFORNIA

THE STUNT DESIGN FOR 49



Flying Clown

DESIGNED BY *Matt Kania*

COMPLETELY FABRICATED

FEATURES—Shaped and notched one piece leading and trailing edges. Shaped tail surfaces. Shaped fuselage. Shaped wing tips. Die cut ribs and motor mounts. Hard wood motor mount inserts formed landing gear. Decals and all hardware including bell crank and step by step construction plans.

PDQ PRODUCTS CO. Telap and Decatur Streets Philadelphia 23, Pa.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wing Spread 28 in.
Wing Area 200 sq. in.
Fuselage Lgth. 22 in.
Total Weight with Motor 12 to 14 oz.
Wing Loading 9 oz. per sq. ft.
Designed for Class A-B and small C Motors



**NEW
WIDE
RANGE
GLO-FUEL**

\$1.00 per QUART

Guarantees Easy Starting

HIGH R.P.M.S

Needs No Critical Adjustments
TRY IT ON BALKY MOTOR

REVER PRODUCTS

259 Hancock Avenue - Jersey City 7, N. J.

DEALER'S INQUIRIES INVITED

water launching area, so it's a good idea.

Any type model may be adapted for hydro; successful rubber, CO₂ and gas-powered types in all classes have been flown by the BrainBusters. They all react similarly, and variations according to type are so minor in nature that the broad coverage of these instructions is applicable to all. However, the design of a model affects its dunking characteristics, and pylon jobs have an inherent advantage over cabin types in this respect. A ship with the wing mounted close to the prop's plane of rotation rarely soaks the operating equipment. But even the best hydro designs can be expected to experience dunkings sooner or later.

Water that has collected on surfaces can be blown or wiped off, but penetration beneath the covering soaks the balsa which becomes heavier and weaker. Even after draining, by puncturing the covering and sucking out all visible drops, the structure remains so saturated that the model's performance is greatly reduced. The application of at least two more coats of dope than normal is an obvious insurance policy for the hydro flyer to observe. The extra weight eventually pays off because less generously treated ships soak up many ounces of water in short order. At contests, this reversal of relative weights is all in favor of the well doped ship. Another penalty is caused by the slow process of final drying which is usually accompanied by the development of warps.

Engines and accessories as well as the structure should be protected against moisture effects, for metal surfaces are particularly susceptible to corrosion. Dunking in fresh water is relatively safe, but salt water does an especially efficient job of deterioration, if no immediate remedial action is taken to minimize corrosive damage.

However, this need never be encountered if a few elementary corrective measures are performed without delay after a dip in the drink. Cleaning externally and flushing alcohol or fuel mixture through intake and exhaust ports and then running the engine quickly usually relieves the headaches of fresh water dunking. But failure to start within a few minutes demands further action. The most effective procedure, and practically a "must" after a salt water plunge, calls for removal of the engine followed by a thorough cleaning in alcohol. Placing the engine in the fluid with the plug out and spinning the crankshaft removes all traces of water and makes

**STUNT
RUNT**



IDEAL FOR YOUR CUB, SPITFIRE OR INFANT ENGINE. DOES ALL STUNTS AND INVERTED FLIGHT. COMPLETELY PREFABRICATED. SPAN.....16" LENGTH.....14"

JOY PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC., MENOMINEE, MICH.

**MORE Drive FOR YOU
WITH THIS BIG NATIONALLY
KNOWN, EASY STARTING**

30,000 SOLD



Rocket

CLASS

"C"

ENGINE

MADE TO SELL FOR \$2250

First Time at Only

\$5⁵⁰
FULL PRICE

Including Shipping

FREE

WITH ORDER

**COIL AND
CONDENSER**

WHILE THEY LAST!

This is it! . . . The greatest bargain ever offered . . . due to the acceptance of over 30,000 model enthusiasts. Features galore ★Operates upside down ★Free of control line flying ★No flooding ★Instant sure starting ★Sleeve carburetion ★Rapid break-in ★Cooler running ★Precision machined oil grooves ★Polished bearing surfaces . . . RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY.

**30 DAY MONEY
BACK GUARANTEE**

DEALERS: WRITE FOR INFORMATION

**MAIL
\$100
WITH ORDER
PAY BALANCE
TO POSTMAN**

Little Mike Marx Toy Co.

DIVISION OF GEORGE C. KNIGHT CO.

21820 WYOMING AVENUE

DETROIT 20, MICHIGAN

DEALERS—For Greater Profit! ADD HANDICRAFTS TO YOUR LINE!



BRAND NEW AND H-O-T
"Make It Yourself" Music Box Kit
Box completely assembled, ready to decorate with paint, leather or metal. Complete with imported Swiss musical movement and directions. Kit \$3.95 list less dealer's discount.

(Made up sample \$3.95 net)

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS COMPANY, INC.

Dept. A.W.

45 So. Harrison St., E. Orange, New Jersey

The only complete source of models and craft supplies in the country.
Write today for Wholesale catalog.

TIRED OF BADLY CUT BALSA?

If you are one of many, who are fed up with weak badly cut Balsa Wood, then specify **EASYBUILT**

MICRO

Green Tip Balsa
At your favorite hobby shop

Easybuilt green tip balsa sheets are uniform throughout in thickness to 1/1000". Glassy smooth finish—no saw marks. Grade "A" Balsa only. Costs a fraction more on some sizes but worth it. Almost every conceivable size made.

Write for complete price list.

**The Easybuilt Model
Aeroplane Co.**
51 Orchard View Blvd.
Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.
Established 1932

**Distributor Toronto Area
Aero Wholesale Hobby Supplies**
College and Sheriden Sts.
Toronto, Ontario.

**Montreal
Verdun Stamp & Hobby
Hampton Hobby Shop
Ben's Model Shop**

SALESMEN WANTED

To sell hobby shops

We produce over 150 different kits.

Write today!

25,000 MPH

The speed which a rocket must attain in order to leave the Earth's gravitational pull. This and many other interesting facts supplied with scale Model of the V-2 Rocket. Have fun or experiment seriously with a Rocket that works like the real thing. Soars over 200 feet into the air. Get in on the ground floor and learn the secrets behind interplanetary space flights now.



Rocket being fired at Wendenover Field.

Can be
used over
and over
again

V-2 ROCKET

For only \$2.95 your rocket comes equipped ready to fly with special launching stand and full instructions on how to make your rocket zoom over 200 feet into the sky. When payment is sent with order, we pay postage. Or sent C.O.D. \$3.50.

\$2.95

WALSH PRODUCTS, INC.

209 (A-9) N. MAPLE AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J.

complete disassembly unnecessary. When removal is impractical, the engine should at least be dismantled as completely as possible and sprayed generously with fuel mixture, if no alcohol is available.

Accessories are best moisture-proofed by sealing within the fuselage. If ignition is used, it should be a compact and carefully wired installation sealed by doping. Flight timers, if mounted close to the C. G., are not likely to become jammed since the C. G. seldom gets under water regardless of the model's position when it dunks.

Dunking often becomes exasperating, but seldom is it a serious problem. At the Fifth Annual Hydro Championships one entrant was the most consistent dunker of the day as time after time his attempted take-offs ended in spectacular splashes. But eventually patience and perseverance paid off, for at the close of the contest it was the same entrant, Paul Salake, who walked off with Meet Champion honors and a new Class A Open Hydro record.

[Contributions to this article were by: Joe Blanco, Jim Chacamaty, Joe Dodson, Charles Folk, Reid Hull, Paul Marchal, Bill Poythress, Paul Salake, Jesse Shepherd, and Phil Weatherwax. Compiled and edited by John Worth.]

We Build the Long Midget

(Continued from page 44)

have retained the thickness but used a symmetrical form for stunting.

The 32"-span model weighs in at 22 ounces with an O&R 29 in the nose. Total wing area is 211 sq. in., giving the light wing loading necessary for good stunt performance. Speed is between 65 and 70 mph, and if higher speeds are desired, engines up to 40 cu. in. displacement can be used. But don't carry this too far, because too large an engine in the long nose will move the C.G. too far forward.

Construction can be started with the fuselage. The bottom portion consists of a hollowed block and the top is built up of formers with 3/32" sheet planking. If available a 3" x 4" x 22" block can be carved for the bottom; otherwise, a block 3" x 3 1/2" should be glued up of widths that are available.

Transfer the fuselage top and side view outlines to the block and cut to shape. Notch the bottom for the wing and be sure that the front face is perfectly flat for the firewall mounting. The area over the wing can be hollowed out with a coping saw; cut the side thickness to the dimension shown.

Carve and sand the outside contours to shape, checking with the templates at the cross-sections given. Complete the hollowing out with a wood gouge, retaining the wall thickness indicated.

With the lower portion of the fuselage completed, the firewall and numbered formers can be cut out and added. Glue the firewall in place with Weldwood or other hard glue. Spot in place with a couple of small wood screws, then drill as shown for four hardwood dowels. Cut 2" lengths of 3/16"-dia. dowel and taper one end to about one half the diameter. Fill the holes in the balsa with glue and drive the dowels in place leaving about 1/8" projecting ahead of the firewall. Spread glue over these ends. This firewall mounting may seem rather beefy, but

19 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Chicago's Oldest
NATIONWIDE MODEL DISTRIBUTOR

well qualified
to serve you!

use AIR TRAILS
as your catalog

- Planes
- Ships
- Race Cars
- Railroads
- Engines
- Parts



DEALERS:

WRITE
PHONE
or WIRE

TROST

Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

it will stand up under engine vibration and hard landings.

Next glue in the $\frac{3}{8}$ "-sq. hardwood bellcrank mount. Two wood screws through the fuselage sides into the ends of the mount will keep it in place for the life of the model. At this point it is a good idea to carve the stabilizer and elevator and install the control system because the innards will be closed up once the top planking is on. The horizontal tail is carved from $\frac{3}{8}$ " sheet. The hardwood spar is cemented to the elevators and the control horn added. Bind the horn to the spar with heavy thread and cover with cement. Flightex hinges were used on the original model but any hinge system you prefer can be used. Install bellcrank, bend push rod to size and assemble to control horn. Solder retaining washers on push rod ends at bellcrank and horn, then cement elevator in place permanently. Be sure to notch out the top of fuselage rear so that the stabilizer has 0° incidence. Check control linkage for good free movement. The elevators should drop of their own weight when raised to up position. Have 30° travel up and down.

A $\frac{3}{4}$ "-wide strip of hard $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet should be cemented across the fuselage block at former 6 to act as a fairlead for the push rod. Notch the strip for the push rod. When the top former is added over this strip, the lead hole will be all enclosed. Line leads can be added now to complete control system.

The top formers can now be added and the planking cemented on. Select medium soft quarter-grained 3/32" sheet for planking. If the outside surface is dampened slightly with water, a full 2"-wide sheet can be bent over the formers and almost the whole curve covered. Strips of 3/32" x 1/4" planking will have to be used over the sharp top curve aft of the cockpit.

The nose section of the fuselage can be completed next. Cut two blocks for the engine fairing "apple-cheeks" and rough-carve to outside shape. The insides are hollowed to about 3/16" wall thickness all around. If the production version fairings are used, cut a slot in the rear for cooling air exit on the engine side. If the racer version is built, simply hollow the whole length so air can pass out the rear end.

Blocks for upper and lower cowling should be cut to rough shape and spot cemented in place. The upper removable cowling should be hollowed roughly inside to clear the top of the firewall. Now spot-cement the engine fairings on the sides and complete carving and sanding the nose section to final shape. All the pieces can then be removed, hollowed out and cemented permanently in place. Coat the inside of the right engine fairing and adjacent fuselage side with fuel proofer so that when the fairing is finally in place the hidden wood will be protected.

Space for the engine cylinder can now be cut into the right fairing and the engine bolted into place temporarily on the firewall. We substituted O&R 60 front crankcase bolts for the bolts on the 29 so that there would be plenty of room on the rear of the firewall for threading on double nuts. The cowl hold-down fitting should be made and installed on the top edge of the firewall. This consists of a 1/2" wide strip of 1/32" brass or steel bent at right angles with the vertical portion bolted

FUEL OF THE CHAMPIONS

FROM THE WORLD'S FIRST, LARGEST, BEST EQUIPPED
RACING FUEL LABORATORIES

SPITFIRE...POWERMIST
BLUE BLAZER...NITROL



FIRST FOR

- Record-Breaking Speed
- Dependable Operation
- Protective Performance

Fuels from Francisco Laboratories have led for more than 18 years, now hold more than 100 official world speed records. Francisco fuels still lead because their unmatched laboratory facilities keep them ahead in producing finer, more dependable fuels.

Today, because of a secret inhibiting process that counteracts deterioration, Francisco racing fuels are the only ones which actually improve with age.

For true, protective performance, Francisco fuels contain the only de-gummed castor oil found in any fuel. This is the only castor oil which may be extracted and left in the crank-

case of a four-cycle engine without causing oxidation and formation of gum.

Francisco Laboratories have led in the development of acclimatized fuels. From Francisco's complete line you can choose a fuel that is *right* for every engine under every climatic condition.

The latest addition to Francisco's line is "Infant Thimble Glow," specifically tailored for stunt and sport flying of engines in the midget class. Try it for smooth, trouble-free performance.

Get the facts that eliminate guesswork in fuel selection. Ask your dealer or write direct for free copies of "Fuel Facts" and "Humidity Guide."

DEALERS: ... NOW GET OVERNIGHT DELIVERY FROM 42 STRATEGICALLY-LOCATED DISTRIBUTION POINTS

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES 3787 GRIFFITH VIEW DRIVE
LOS ANGELES 26, CALIFORNIA

DEALERS...

You get fast, friendly service from the Heart of America, when you order from Sky Hobby. Send today for these 1949 catalogs—

- (1) Model airplanes, engines, etc.
- (2) Model railroad equipment.

SKY HOBBY
INCORPORATED
1429 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
NOTHING SOLD AT RETAIL

ENDURANCE!

Sets new standards for speed and continuous operation! Same patented seals and Coralox insulator as AC's famous aircraft and automotive plugs. Stays gastight, stays clean, fires reliably, lasts longer.

AN ENTIRELY NEW SPARK PLUG FOR ALL MODEL ENGINES

AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER'S

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Dealers!

Johnny Clemens announces



The Winners Are Using

REV-UP
PROPELLERS

ALL SIZES and TYPES
except REV-UP MINIATURES **50¢**

THE WORLD'S FINEST PROPELLERS



REV-UP STUNT PROPELLERS

Large Paddle Blade

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8" dia. - 6" pitch | 10" dia. - 8" pitch |
| 8" dia. - 8" pitch | 11" dia. - 7" pitch |
| 9" dia. - 6" pitch | 11" dia. - 8" pitch |
| 9" dia. - 8" pitch | 12" dia. - 7" pitch |
| 10" dia. - 6" pitch | 12" dia. - 8" pitch |



REV-UP STANDARD PROPELLERS
For all around superior performance

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 8" dia. - 9" pitch | 12" dia. - 9" pitch |
| 9" dia. - 9" pitch | 8" dia. - 11" pitch |
| 10" dia. - 9" pitch | 9" dia. - 11" pitch |
| 11" dia. - 9" pitch | 10" dia. - 11" pitch |

Arden and Bantam props, 3/16" shaft hole
7 1/2" dia. - 9" pitch - 8" dia. - 9" pitch



REV-UP SEMI-TOOTHPICK SPEED PROPELLERS

For use with Electric Starter Only
TYPE A - Medium Blade Area
TYPE B - Small Blade Area

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8" dia. - 11" pitch | 8" dia. - 13" pitch |
| 9" dia. - 11" pitch | 9" dia. - 13" pitch |



REV-UP MINIATURES for use on K & B Infant, Cub, Baby Spitfire, CO2

- | | |
|------------------------|-----|
| 5 1/4" dia. - 2" pitch | 35c |
| 5 1/4" dia. - 3" pitch | 35c |
| 5 1/4" dia. - 4" pitch | 35c |
| 6" dia. - 2" pitch | 35c |
| 6" dia. - 3" pitch | 35c |

Write for complete list

MONOGRAM'S
SPEEDEE BILT Kits - 75c



- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Aeronca (shown) | Ercoupe |
| Monocoupe | Boeing Kaydet PT17 |
| Piper Cub | Midget Mustang Racer |

Dealers Regular Discounts

If no dealer, include 15c for postage

JOHN E. CLEMENS

2114 Greenville Ave.
DALLAS 6, TEXAS

to the firewall. An Elastic Stop-nut should be soldered to the horizontal portion for the hold-down screw. Heat from the soldering iron will melt the rubber in the nut, so when solder cools, mash the rubber end of the nut with pliers so that the rubber will grip the screw. A 1/2" square of 1/16" plywood should be inlaid into the top of the cowling over this fitting so that the hold-down bolt will bear against a hard surface. To spot the bolt hole in the cowling accurately, thread the bolt up through the underside of the fitting and press the cowling down into place. The bolt will mark the balsa—simply drill here. Scrap 1/2" sheet is carved to shape to form the air scoop on the underside of the nose.

The fin and rudder can be carved from 3/8" sheet and cemented in place next. The fin portion extends from the rear of former 8 and is flat along top of stabilizer. Add scrap blocks on each side above the stabilizer and carve to complete the rear portion of the fuselage top. The tail skid is bent to shape from 1/16"-dia. music wire and cemented in place. A small patch of Flightex fabric cemented over the underside will strengthen the area. A small tail wheel and steering yoke can be added if desired. This is a Scott tail wheel of the type common on most lightplanes.

A commercial canopy about 8" long is cut down to required length and cemented in place. For a really neat job, shave the balsa planking to the canopy thickness where the canopy extends over the wood. This overhang should be about 1/4" wide at former 5. The edges of the canopy will then fair neatly into the wood and any cracks between can be covered with filler.

This completes construction of the fuselage; sand to final smoothness and apply one coat of clear dope or dope filler. We like the old glider standby—dope and pure talc. This will protect the wood until the final finish is on.

Wing construction is borrowed straight from Jim Walker's Fireball, this type being strong and yet light in weight. Cut out the wing ribs and stub spars. Cement up 1/16" sheets to the width required for each top and bottom wing covering half. These wing sheets are then cut to outside shape and should be sanded smooth on their outside surfaces before any construction is started. Then when the wing is completed only a light sanding will be necessary. This will prevent the covering from sagging between ribs. The lower halves are built separately and joined later. Begin by cementing rib 7 in place first and adding succeeding ribs, working toward the root. Hold the sheet to the ribs with pins pushed in diagonally through the sheet into the rib. Do not cement rib 1 in place until later.

If the production version is being built, the landing gear legs are bent to shape and assembled to the stub bars. Bind the horizontal portion of each gear leg to the center spar with heavy thread and cover with several thin coats of cement. Next cut notches in rib 2 to receive the spars, cut a hole in the sheet covering for passage of the leg and cement the spar assembly to one wing half. The front spar will have to be beveled to the contour of the wing surface so that the covering will be smooth. The other wing half

FREE! CORR'S
FAMOUS
MOTOR & GAS KIT
CHECK
LISTS



Big Illustrated Classification Listing of over 200 Gas Model Kits along with all accepted Ignition, Glo, Jet and Co2 Motors. Radio Control Kits and Tools. All Yours for just a three-cent stamp.

CORR'S
Nation's Hobby Supply
812-B18 NINTH ST., N.W. WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



PITTSBURGH'S
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR . . .

✓ All leading lines

- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request
WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

"Leche's Flying Saucer"



\$2.95

(Plus 25c postage by mail)

Class "A or B"

Kit Includes: Full size simplified plans, ample supply of top quality balsa, decals, piano wire, plywood, hardware, and a special instruction booklet entitled, "Tips on Flying Your Saucer."

16 Balsa Parts Saw-cut & Sanded to Shape

If your dealer is unable to supply you, Order Direct:

DEALERS WRITE:

- Stunts —
- Speed —
- Sport —

Leche Model Engineering Co., Opelika, Ala.



M.E.W. 601
JET ENGINE

You'll have lots of fun with this world famous miniature jet engine. Perfect for cars, boats and planes. Only 6" long, M.E.W. 601 can be assembled in 10 minutes. Easy starting... runs on gasoline. If dealer cannot supply send \$3.00 postpaid. M.E.W. Test Stand for running indoors, \$3.00.

MINNESOTA ENGINE WORKS
387 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 3, MINN.

can now be assembled to the spars. The root seam should be trimmed for a good snug fit. Now rib 1 can be notched for the spars and cemented in place. Use cement liberally at this junction. Bevel the leading and trailing edges before adding the top wing covering sheets. A length of hard 5/8" sheet can be cemented to the front face of the front spar across the center section as shown, to help stiffen the wing landing gear joint. With everything nailed down tight inside the wing structure, the top covering can be added.

This operation is a bit tricky because the work must be done quickly before the cement sets. Run a bead of cement along the top of each rib extending to within an inch of both leading and trailing edges. Lay the top sheet in place and start pinning down to each rib. Place pins at the high camber point of each rib and then work outward toward the leading and trailing edges of each rib. Pin down to ribs 1 and 7 first, to minimize warps. As the sheet is pinned down check constantly to prevent any warps by sighting along the span from the wing tip. This is important because once the top sheet is firmly cemented into place warps or twists cannot be taken out.

To join the leading and trailing edges, lift up the top sheet and force cement onto each rib and along the edge seam. Clamp with spring clothes pins or Scotch Tape until cement is thoroughly dry. It is suggested that all pins and clamps be left on the wing structure overnight to insure that cement dries thoroughly inside the wing structure. This assembly process is repeated for the other wing half top covering. Add 1/2" thick block to wing tips and carve to shape when dry.

The wing is next cemented into the fuselage notch. Shave fuselage block where necessary for a good snug fit and 0° incidence. Use cement liberally. Fillets can be carved from soft block to triangular shape, bent and cemented into place. Final contours can be achieved with any commercial filler.

If the racer version is being made the landing gear is not built into the wing so that the front spar is not necessary. Make the center spar of 1/8" sheet balsa and use as a dihedral joiner. Notch ribs and spars half way through for a good joint. The landing gear can be bent to the shape shown and a 1/8" plywood bulkhead (2A) made. The inside front face of the notch in the fuselage for the wing should be cut across perfectly flat. Take off an extra 1/8" to allow for the plywood bulkhead. Notch the inside surface of the fuselage sides vertically to form a 1/8" slot on each side for the bulkhead. The landing gear can be fastened to the bulkhead with "Eye" or "J" bolts. Slide plywood bulkhead up into place and set in hard glue. The leading edge of the wing should fit snugly against the back of the bulkhead when the wing is cemented in place in the fuselage.

Add scrap block over the wing bottom at the leading and trailing edges to complete the lower fuselage contours.

Final finish can be started now. If a good finish is desired several coats of filler and dope will be needed. We didn't lean over backwards in the finish department because we didn't want to add too much weight. Two coats of filler and two coats of dope did the job for us.

HERE'S FLYING

AT ITS *Best*

Glo-Torp
"29" & "32"

MORE POPULAR
THAN EVER!



Let's talk about engines... and when we talk about engines, none would be complete without featuring the K&B Glo Torps 29 and 32. These engines are truly "flying at its best," and are recognized by untold numbers of modelers all over the country as the ultimate in glo plug ignition engines. Operating without coil, condenser, or timer, the Glo Torps are lighter in weight yet they provide maximum power and add extra miles per hour, really "hard to beat" performance.

Remember, whatever size or type of engine you intend to buy, it will pay you to look into the famous K&B "Family of Champions" engines, featuring the Glo Torps 29 and 32.



Torpedo
"29"

\$18.50
(Less C & C)

The Torpedo 29 is the Choice of Contest Winners all over America, a true leader in every sense of the word... so dependable, so powerful, so easy to start... Preferred for competition, by the modeler who wants the best.

K & B

MANUFACTURING CO.

6901 EASTERN AVE., BELL GARDENS, CALIF.

CANADIANS NOW AVAILABLE GLOW
SUPERFLITE SUPERFLITE FUELS

TWO SUPERIOR VARIETIES OF FUEL WITH EASY STARTING, POWERFUL AND GOOD LUBRICATING QUALITIES; THOROUGHLY FLIGHT TESTED AND PROVEN. PRICED AT \$1.25 AND \$1.15 PER CAN. WHY PAY MORE?—BUY AND FLY WITH SUPERFLITE.



RACING

GLOW FUEL!

THIS IS A HOTTER METHANOL BASE FUEL CONTAINING A SPECIAL GRADE OF CASTOR OIL LUBRICANT AND IS EXCELLENT FOR CONTEST STUNT AND SPEED FLYING.

THIS FUEL IS RECOMMENDED FOR THE HIGHER COMPRESSION TYPE MOTORS AND IS IDEAL FOR ALL TYPES OF COMPETITIVE FLYING.

HIGHER PERFORMANCE

Model builders—If not available at your favorite dealer order direct. Send remittance plus 10% packing charge. All orders shipped express. No C.O.D.'s. Builders: If you have not yet received your stock of Superflite, write us your requirements of this.

16 oz. can \$1.25

STANDARD

GLOW FUEL

A METHANOL BASE FUEL WITH A SPECIALLY COMPOUNDED CASTOR OIL LUBRICANT AND IS USED FOR REGULAR STUNT AND SPORT FLYING.

THIS FUEL IS PARTICULARLY RECOMMENDED FOR MEDIUM COMPRESSION ENGINES AND IS IDEAL FOR ALL TYPES OF SPORT FLYING.

EASIER STARTING

A Product of
MORO CRAFT

Box 4154

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada



16 oz. can \$1.15

STOP!

SPECIAL OFFER

DON'T PASS THIS UP!

A SET OF THREE PLANS OF THE THOMPSON TROPHY WINNERS ON THIS MONTH'S AIR TRAILS COVER.

ONLY 50 CENTS - BUT ONLY IF YOU ORDER NOW!

(THIS OFFER EXPIRES OCT. 31 - PRICE THEREAFTER 25¢ EA.)

ABOVE PLANS ALL 1"=1' SCALE, U-CONTROLLED. -AND DON'T ADD "CITY" TO ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW!

AIRCRAFT PLAN CO.
P. O. Box 143, Franklin Sq., New York.

U-CONTROL PLANS



-PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE-

The original Midget was finished in natural metal color with metallic blue trim and numerals. Blue trim covered spinner and front of top cowling back to canopy rear edge. A blue airfoil shape runs along the engine fairings. Wing tips are blue, pants are blue with airfoil shape along center line left natural metal.

If you build the production version a trim job of your own choice seems in order. Large racing numerals on wings and fuselage and your AMA license number on wings and fin make a good decoration.

Final details such as pants and strut fairing are shown in detail on the plans.

Radial mounting of the engine presents no problems if care is used. Place large washers over the long bolts ahead of the firewall (place an extra one on the bottom bolt for slight right thrust). Place large flat washers and lock washers on bolts at rear of firewall and use double nuts on each bolt. When this is tightened down thoroughly, the engine is guaranteed to stay put. A coat of cement over the nuts adds a final "safety."

The horizontal engine mounting works well in all flight altitudes, and it is a pleasure to see the model in the air without that jug sticking up like a sore thumb. We used Jim Walker's balloon tank idea in the original, but a wedge tank can be fitted if desired.

If a balloon tank is used, install a floor of 1/8" sheet across the inside of the fuselage behind the firewall 5/8" below the thrust line. The underside of the removable top cowling should have 1/8" sheet cemented across it at the same location. This floor and roof forms a box with equal space above and below the needle valve level for the balloon tank. This insures equal fuel level in normal or inverted flight.

Top-Flite 9"-dia. 6"-pitch prop was used, and turned in good performance for us, but you should use the fan most suitable for your engine for maximum speed and power. If heavier engines are used, small lead weights will have to be added in the tail to maintain C.G.

Test flights of the model were made at Lock Haven's Cub Haven Airport, and the model did all the tricks in the book first crack. Using the U-Reely control handle flights on 50- to 90-ft. lines have been made with good performance. We personally like the long line flying because sweeping, graceful, maneuvers are possible that can't be achieved on short lines.

Flying the model with wheel pants is only troublesome in high grass and we were pleased to find them still intact after one of those ground wiping loops that bent the gear back into the wing.

Solo Club

(Continued from page 32)

as low, slow flying and buzzing by show-off pilots. Less well known is the fact that stalls and spins are run a close second by collisions. Here again, nearly half such accidents are due primarily to the same causes. The single difference is that pilots have more flying time and hence, being less apt to commit a high speed stall or an aileron spin, are privileged to depart this scene by snagging poles, lines, fences, barns, and other obstacles that sneak up in the blind spots. This entire group of willful, stubborn people, happily, are in the minority. How vital it has be-

RANGER FUELS... Best by Test!
for PLANES · BOATS · RACE CARS

SKY RANGER GLOW PLUG FUEL — A powerfully nitrated fuel for contest glow plug engines. Methanol Castor Base. **80c pt.**

RED DEVIL NITRATED GLOW PLUG FUEL — An extremely fast and powerful fuel. Methanol Base, Castor Oil Lubricated. **60c pt. \$1.10 qt.**

DIESEL FUEL — Individually prepared fuel for all DIESEL MOTORS. Send us name of your DIESEL MOTOR for the proper fuel. **85c pt.**

2 IN 1 FUEL — Ideal for Break-In. Extra heavy oil content. **45c pt.**

MODEL MOTOR FUEL — Lubricates as it powers. With Spout 40¢ **65c qt. 35c pt.**

RANGER PRODUCTS 417-45th St., Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

Lehr-O
HOBBY CRAFT DISTRIBUTORS

ORDERS FILLED IN 24 HOURS. FREE DELIVERY IN METROPOLITAN AREA. WEEKLY BULLETIN WITH LATEST PRICES AND MERCHANDISE. ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE ON YOUR LETTERHEAD

Featured This Month:
PLASTIC CONSTELLATION 1.00
REMOTE PLYMOUTH CAR 6.95
BERKELEY "KEY" MODEL 4.95
REUHL RACING YACHT 8.95

WHOLESALE ONLY

LEHR-O-PLANE, INC. 94-06 SUTPHIN BLVD., JAMAICA 4, L. I., N. Y.
Telephone — JAMAICA 3-8483

The New WOODCHOPPER

The outstanding performance of this 32-inch, class "B" stunt ship has won immediate acclaim throughout the Southwest. Stressed for service, the structure is easy to build with all parts pre-cut and trailing edge shaped.



AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT **\$2.00** POSTPAID

REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO JOBBERS AND DEALERS

Southwest Model Aircraft 915 S. Main Stillwater, Okla.

come to do something about them is indicated by Cosmopolitan's blast against all who fly.

That a comparative handful of people can give their law abiding fellow pilots an undeserved black eye, is possible because aeronautical law is a joke. CAA regulations, in most cases and areas, boils down to an honor system, so readily forgotten by some that it is no system at all. Who would drive an auto at 80 mph down a well traveled highway without guiltily looking in the mirror for the first sign of the law? In the air, where is the law?

The fundamental weakness lies in Washington, for regulations cannot be enforced by any so centralized a group as CAA and/or CAB, regardless of minions in the field. That enforcement can be worked out effectively was proved over recent years by one large eastern state that, plagued by a handful of nutty pilots who had people up in arms, devised an enforcement system built around the well-manned State Police. With thousands of specially indoctrinated police on the lookout, it became so easy to apprehend buzzing pilots that numerous culprits were dragged before sundry justices of the peace like any common traffic offenders and fined to the limit that the law allowed. Hairbrained flying quickly decreased to the extent that there were 20% less fatalities.

But all that a state can do is to fine the pilot and report him to the CAA in Washington. Perhaps a year later Washington gets around to lifting his ticket. What we need is state enforcement of standard flying laws with local authority to handle a man's flying license as if it were a driving license. In

at least one state the speeder is considered as dangerous as the drunken driver and he knows that he may forfeit his license by breaking the limit. Some pilots, sorry to say, must have the same big stick hanging over their heads. This pains the overwhelming majority of us, but the medicine must be swallowed if we are to get protection from the inconsiderate loner who lacks judgment and common sense. This does not mean that we should fall into the trap of having 48 states with 48 sets of laws.

Still other paths of action are suggested by the Bureau of Safety Investigation, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, in their Safety Study No. 102-49.

"Unfortunately, no airplane gadget has been invented to prevent a pilot from going out and diving on people, houses, or automobiles to see how close he can come. No such invention is foreseeable," says CAB. "Flight instructors can help by impressing the student with the stupidity of such flying and by practicing what they preach. Law enforcement officials can help by penalizing more severely all pilots caught endangering the lives of others in this fashion. In some states that is already happening and a number of once hot lads have found themselves in the cooler. Operators, of course, can use a potent weapon and refuse to instruct or rent to the lunatic fringe."

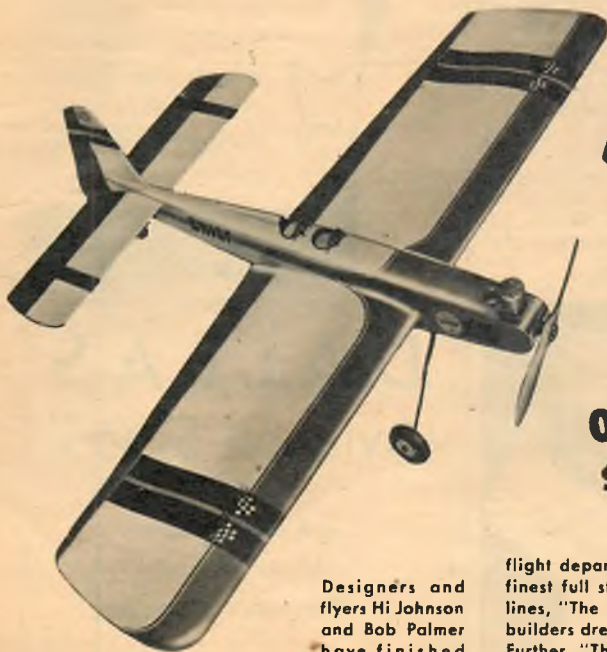
Howell Dornall, member #2446, is one of a group of ten pilots who want to form a flying club. As you probably saw in past columns, Howell, there are quite a few club schemes. Several months back we reported on a number

of clubs of various sizes and affluence that had been set up in the Reading area. Now the Colorado Fixed Base Operators have proposed a unique plan known as the Kitty Fund Flying Club. For full information address the Fund at Hangar Number 5, Stapleton Field, Denver, Colo. (Copies sell at 20c.)

Briefly, the scheme works this way. To distribute maintenance and flying costs fairly, each member, upon returning from a flight, tops off the tanks out of his own pocket and deposits a dollar in the "kitty." At the end of 100 hours, there will be \$100 in the kitty for maintenance, oil, and inspections. The combined figure averages \$2.40 a flying hour. Under this plan it is assumed that the members have sufficient funds for outright purchase of a plane. Monthly dues include full-coverage insurance, 20% depreciation, hangar rental, and taxes. One excerpt from the table indicates that a ten-member club taking on a \$2,600 airplane would have monthly dues of \$8.52, besides paying the \$2.40 a flying hour. These figures will vary widely depending on the airplane, the number of people in the club, type of insurance, and so on. A plane may be used as well as new, and less all-embracing insurance may be taken out.

As pointed out previously, a group may also approach an operator to have him set aside one of his ships for their exclusive use, making him a guarantee on minimum flying time. In any event it is always wise to put him in charge of the ship, from maintenance on down to deciding who flies the plane and when. Experienced hands say it is wise, too, for individual members to pay their instruction costs on the side,

MATCHLESS STUNT PERFORMANCE - HARD-TO-BELIEVE VERSATILITY



Brand New "CHIEF"

FOOLPROOF CONSTRUCTION
The most completely die-cut, die-finished model on the market today. Precision pre-fab parts insure aerodynamically accurate assembly every time — regardless of builder-skill. Matchless stunt flying for all America now!

**ONLY
\$5⁹⁵**



SPECS:

Type: Full stunt
Class: A, B, C or D
Length: 32 1/2"
Span: 51 1/2"
Wing Area: 595 1/2 sq. in.

Designers and flyers Hi Johnson and Bob Palmer have finished the dream stunt ship of today's air age. "The Chief" is true to its name in all special

flight departments. Without doubt one of the finest full stunt ships to come off production lines, "The Chief" has all the class and snap builders dream about, but with no flight bugs. Further, "The Chief" may be flown in almost any class. It has proven its ability to fly full patterns perfectly with either a "19" or a

"60"! And beyond that, it doesn't take a master builder to assemble the Chief in record time. Exceptionally clean die-cut, pre-fab parts, with a number of extra built-in assembly features found nowhere else, make the new Chief slick as a whistle from box to flight field.

AT YOUR DEALER

HENRY ENGINEERING CO. BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Ready to Run!

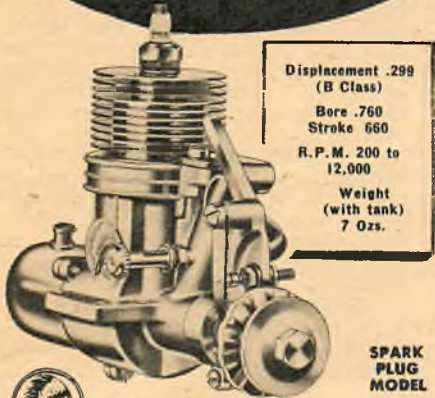
No extras to buy!

take your choice!

GLOW PLUG model
complete with tank and glow plug **\$8.50**

SPARK PLUG model
complete with tank and spark plug **9.50**

MOHAWK COIL
with lead **1.50**



Mohawk Chief

world's finest engine in the low-priced field

Again MOHAWK CHIEF leads the flight, offering a choice of either Spark Plug or Glow Plug ignition, plus all the other features that make this power-plant the world's finest engine in the low-priced field, including: More engineering and design features! More high-grade metals and alloys! More precision machining! More of everything, in fact, that counts for finer performance, longer service and greater wearability.

FACTORY TESTED ... and GUARANTEED

Yes, every Mohawk Chief engine is block tested and run-in, making it possible for us to offer a rock-bottom 60-day guarantee against defects in workmanship and materials. Just follow the few simple mounting, operating and maintenance instructions furnished with every engine and you'll get quick starts, fine performance and hours of trouble-free operation.

ASK YOUR DEALER ... or order direct

Most leading hobby shops and dealers carry the Mohawk Chief in stock. If yours don't insist upon getting full Mohawk Chief quality anyway: just send \$1.00 and we will forward your Mohawk Chief engine by return mail with the balance to be collected C.O.D. Or remit the full price (\$9.50 for the Spark Plug equipped engine; \$8.50 for the Glow Plug engine), plus 25¢ additional for postage and insurance. Act now. See your dealer, or write.

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO.
239 Michigan Street
MOHAWK, NEW YORK

rather than have a member instructor. Let's hear how you fellows make out, Howell. Give us a progress report.

"Everything is still the same—but the students — at commercial airport," writes Niles Carter, a student at Oklahoma State Agricultural and Mechanical College. "Back in 1947, with only 41 solo hours, I checked out on an AT-6. I have been spoiled ever since I logged that two hours in the '6.' Curtis Knight, a chum, came out and I gave him his first ride in a T-Craft side-by-side. Today he has his own T-Craft tandem. He's only 19 but well on the way to his commercial ticket.

"Another pal, Jim Frost, and I went in on a Fleet, which we got for \$300 in September, 1948. What a ship! Climbs like a homesick angel but glides like a brick. NC 434K is four months older than I am. She looks more like a World War I ship I've read about than a modern airplane.

"Here at school we have a club called the 'Flying Aggies.' Costs \$25 to join but you get it back when you quit, and three dollars an hour on Airknockers (Aeroncas). Swell deal, only I haven't the \$25.

"Now here are some things worth voting for. Government-sponsored flying training during high school or college. And it ought to be required for all high schools in towns of 50,000 or more that aeronautics be provided. How about printing some articles or hints on how to fly in different parts of the U. S.? Mountains, deserts, and so on. And useful hints for improving flying technique and ability. About pins, how about some decals to put on our ships. Wouldn't mind paying a dollar if decals came with the membership card."

Whew! When these older Solo Club members (Carter is #809) take us seriously about suggestions, you see what happens? Would be a good deal if, with a decal, we had a motto, "I fly safely." Carter touches on several things of community interest. By taking up friends for a ride we can spread interest in learning to fly. Note that the chum Carter gave a ride to is working for his commercial. This business of hints: Everybody wants them. Why not send in your hints, preferably based on learn-by experiences. Just little things. But things that will help us to fly better and not to make mistakes.

Reminds us of the time an accidental tip saved our neck. As a student we had hired a beat-up Cub which had most of its instruments inoperative, al-

MODELS

- AIRPLANES
- TRAINS
- BOATS
- SUPPLIES

Wholesale Distributors for 41 years

24-HOUR SERVICE

ATLANTA GEORGIA

Walthour and Hood company

SOLID COVERAGE over the SOLID SOUTH

ATTENTION!

NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK

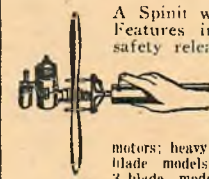
**FASTER TURNOVERS!
MAKE US YOUR HEADQUARTERS!**

- BOATS
- PLANES
- ENGINES
- RACE CARS
- LEATHERCRAFT
- ACCESSORIES
- MOTOR PARTS
- TOOLS

G. SEXAUER
450 MAIN STREET
TORRINGTON CONN.

NEW ENGLAND'S LARGEST WHOLESALE HOBBY SUPPLY

START YOUR GAS MODEL EASILY with SPINIT



A Spinit will start the best of them! Features include finger-tip automatic safety release, rubber-cushioned drive, steel spring powered. Thousands now in use.

FOR DIESELS, TOO

Standard for A & B gas motors; heavy for C motors and diesels. Two-blade models, short or long drive, \$5.00. 3-blade models, \$6.00. Write for folder.

Order from dealer or direct.

MANUFACTURERS AGENTS WANTED

STREED ELECTRIC CO.
1315 Harmon Place, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Central Location!

Central location assures you of fast, dependable service on all leading lines of engines, kits and supplies. Orders over \$1.00 postpaid. Free price list.

STILLWATER MODEL SUPPLIES
915 MAIN STILLWATER, OKLA.

DALLAS Aviation School

- A & E Mechanics
- Aircraft Instruments
- Aeronautical Drafting

"THE LAND OF AVIATION OPPORTUNITY"

Write for Catalog

Love Field, Dallas, Texas

**CONTROL LINE
AIR CIRCUS**

SUN., SEPT. 25th

1949

**BEYER FIELD
ROCKFORD, ILL.**

SPONSORED BY
ROCKFORD JAYCEE

WRITE: HARRY M. LYTSGOE
129 ADAMS ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.

**ANOTHER
ACME TANK**

TYPE
"E"



65c 65c 65c

Here it is—a new low price tank for stunt-speed-sport or free flight. New unusual tank design, to fit almost every type of plane and to hold plenty of fuel. Made of hot fuel proof brass, and every tank pressure tested as are all Acme tanks. Can be flown clockwise or counter-clockwise, completely soldered and ready for use in 4 sizes—1½" —2" —2½" or 3" long.

Price 65c ea.
Place your order now.

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. S8120 7th Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

**LOOK!
NEW MOTORS FOR OLD**

Do you know you can now trade in your old motor for any new motor advertised in AIR TRAILS?

We will allow up to 1/2 off the new unit price if yours is in good condition.

Whatever your requirements, write us or send your motor for top dollar appraisal.

Return postage guaranteed.

ALL AMERICAN MODEL MOTOR EXCHANGE
P. O. Box 885, Los Angeles 53, California

**CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL
"2-for-1" KIT SALE**

WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

Pay for 1, Get 1 FREE!

(Or order 1, save 50%)

SUPER DETAILED MINIATURES Were \$1.25
NOW ONLY 50¢ each

BURKARD G-I-A-N-T SOLIDS! Were up to \$4.50 ea - Choice 19 models ea. \$1.50

AERO PUPPET CONTROL-LINE 'A' 'B' 'C' each \$2.95

PACER 60" 'C' FREE FLIGHT Was \$4.95
Now only \$2.50

Many others ----- List Free
BY MAIL: We pay delivery charges on Orders for \$5. or more. Or, add 25¢ per kit for postage.

Consolidated
3087 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

though the operator failed to point this out. The airspeed usually read 70 mph, so that when we glanced at it on the approach, say, we'd conclude, "Hmmm, a bit fast, better slow it up." Another glance at it would still be 70. "Slow it up again, Lindbergh." Well, it so happened that the day before a friend had happened to mention that the stick felt sloppy on the ailerons approaching a stall. So finally banking from the base leg into the approach, the stick went sloppy. Brother, we nearly jumped out of our skin to push that stick forward. It was a wonder our innocent name wasn't added to the stall spin tables as another "dope" who flew too slow. See what we mean by suggestions?

Tell you what we'll do. For every acceptable hint on technique and practice that we print, we'll shoot you a fast \$3 bill. Line forms on the right. P.S. Still bushels of letters but few pictures. Doesn't anyone want to see their face in print?

Did you hear? Civil Aeronautics Administration, Fifth Region, Kansas City 6, Mo., has prepared a "must" sheet on radio usage. Distributed by the Iowa Aeronautics Commission, State Capitol, Des Moines, the title is: "Pilots—Are You Radio-Wise?" Then, in typewriter type on a single fact-packed sheet there is dope on the causes of failures of air-ground communication, what you should know about radio frequencies, what to do if you use VHF, and so on. Whether or not you use radio, this fact sheet is worth having. One thing that catches the eye is a reference to "Notices to Airmen" and the "Airman's Guide," which keep pilots aware of latest details on airports and facilities, such as radio stations that have been discontinued, or runways under repair, or fields shut down. Have you ever gone into a field that formerly used no radio but now required one-way, perhaps even two-way? Embarrassing, isn't it? That's why there is such a thing as the "Airman's Guide." If you fly a great deal it would pay to invest in a subscription (\$6) for the Guide, obtainable at the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. And, if you use radio in connection with much cross-country, you may want the Radio Facility Charts (\$4.50), obtainable from the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, 25, D. C. To get the ultimate out of radio, you need both.

As the Iowa Aviation Bulletin asks: Time flies, why don't you?



**Your First Move
AT THE FIRST SIGN
OF CANCER**

When you suspect cancer, see your doctor immediately. You may find your fears are groundless—or that prompt treatment can bring you out on top. Always be on the lookout for cancer's danger signals.



1. Any sore that does not heal, particularly about the tongue, mouth or lips.
2. A painless lump or thickening, especially in the breast, lip or tongue.
3. Progressive change in the color or size of a wart, mole or birthmark.
4. Persistent indigestion.
5. Persistent hoarseness, unexplained cough, or difficulty in swallowing.
6. Bloody discharge from the nipple or irregular bleeding from any of natural body openings.
7. Any change in the normal bowel habits.

Announcing

"LITTLE SKIPPER"

Racing Sloop, 15 inches long with "Magic Pilot" Jr. Finished complete \$3.95

"MAGIC PILOT"

(Pat. appl. for)

Sails out-Turns-Sails back

SLOOP—24 inches long—250 sq. in. sail area. Moulded cast iron keel-machined. Boat kit. \$7.45; Magic Pilot. \$2.95; Complete kit. \$9.95

Ask your Hobby Shop or write:

R. S. WENTWORTH (Manufacturer)
1261 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.



MAIL COUPON
FOR
FREE BOOKLET
THAT TELLS THE
FACTS ABOUT
CANCER

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Please send me free the booklet containing vital information about cancer.

Name
Address
City State

Hey!
It's Here!



THE
"DI - DOE"

- Perfection in the field of stunt flying
- Guaranteed to perform all A.M.A. stunt maneuvers
- Designed and tested by an entire model club
- Less time building
- More time flying

Featuring: Pre-cut parts, Wing span 28", Overall 18 1/2".

For: Large class "A" and all class "B" engines.

Available at your dealer. **\$3.95**
Dealers see your distributor.

D.D.C. MODEL MFG.
635 Porter Ave., Warren, Ohio



BEAT THE HIGH COST OF TRANSPORTATION WITH

HARLEY-DAVIDSON 125
LIGHTWEIGHT MOT-O-RIDE 1949

Why wait for crowded buses and trolleys? Why wear out your car — and your nerves, in daily traffic congestion? Why struggle for parking space? Here's a way to ride that's more convenient, and lots more fun! And it saves you real money. Owners report 90 miles per gallon, pennies for upkeep, no parking problems. Easy and safe to handle. See your Harley-Davidson dealer for a FREE ride. Write for folder and complete information.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY, Dept. AT, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Built for SAFE riding

- Brakes on both wheels
- 3-speed transmission
- Big wheels, big tires
- Brilliant night lighting
- Easy steering and handling

DEALERS: VALUABLE FRANCHISES AVAILABLE. WRITE TODAY

Macchi MB-308

(Continued from page 48)

ribs for top and bottom surfaces of the wing. Do not trim to proper length until assembly. A pencil line drawn through each rib at the main spar position will help when assembling the wing. Cut and prepare the leading edges, main spar and trailing edges. Pin them to the plan and cement the center ribs in place. Carefully cut to length and cement the tip ribs in place. Attach the wing tips. This raises the spars to the proper level so that the tops of the ribs can be cemented in place, trimming off at leading and trailing edges for proper fit. Turn the wing structure over and fit the bottom portion of the ribs in place.

Sight along the finished wing to check for good alignment, removing and replacing any defective ribs. Join the wing panels to form the center section, using odd bits of 1/16" sheet for gussets if desired. Cover the center section with light 1/32" sheet. Cut out the skylight and cover with thin celluloid or cellophane. Cover the wing with Jap tissue, water-spray and give one coat of light clear dope.

Now, back to the fuselage. Install the desired power plant and cover the entire structure with Jap tissue. Water-spray and dope. Cut out window sections and cover with thin celluloid. Cement the wing and tail surfaces in place; be careful to line them up properly.

Decoration consisting of cabin and door outlines may be added. Cut them of black tissue and dope in place. The "I" designates an airplane registered in Italy. Some letter combinations seen on the MB 308, are I-DONT, I-FABR, I-RAIC and I-LAGA. However, it would not be improper to substitute U. S. private aircraft license numbers.

Flight-testing is quite the same as for any simple model; balance the model at the wing tips and add bits of modeling clay to nose or tail as required, then easy glide test and last, power flight.

Our model balanced perfectly with the Campus A-100 and required only a slight warp in the rudder for right circling flight. We fly it indoors to add variety (and speed) to the usual slow flight of microfilm models. However, it is rugged enough to be flown outdoors on a calm day.



P-38 LIGHTNING \$3.50

48 FINISHED PARTS!

In typical Dornier Me style, every little detail of the actual airplane—every single item that can be reproduced—is given to you—42 beautiful castings, crystal clear plastic canopy, carved fuselage and beams.

P-31 MUSTANG	33 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE	\$2.75
P-47 THUNDERBOLT	42 FINISHED PARTS, PLASTIC WING TIP LIGHTS	2.95
P-51 HELLCAT	33 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE	3.75
P-52 BEARCAT	15 FINISHED PARTS, FOLDING WINGS	3.75

All kits have templates, eye, stencils and engineering drawings.
Ask your dealer for "Dyna-Model" kit. If you prefer, write us direct enclosing check or money order for \$3.50 for shipping and postage. (In C. O. D.)

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
76 SOUTH STREET, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

HOBBIES • MODELS • HOBBIES • MODELS • HOBBIES • MODELS

Western Dealers
COMPLETE STOCKS

FAST
HELPFUL
DEPENDABLE
Wholesale Only

D.C. Parker
820 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIFORNIA

AUTHENTIC, ACTUAL SIZE
GUN MODEL KITS

Flintlock Duelling Pistol \$4.00
Walther P-38 \$3.00
Colt—45 Automatic \$3.50
Thompson Sub Machine Gun \$5.95

Kits have turned barrels; grips, frame, and fittings cut to shape. Instruction sheet and blue-steel finish method. Send 10¢ in coin for literature.

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT
P.O. Box 657 MADISON, WIS.

ALWAYS FINEST QUALITY

Froom SPINNERS

AT YOUR DEALER

FROOM MANUFACTURING CO. • 718 E. COLORADO BLVD. • GLENDALE 5, CALIF.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE
\$2.95

WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. ONLY \$2.95. How do we do it? We're selling thousands of DEEZILS. So production's up; costs tumble down.

DEEZIL is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midjet cars.
Send \$2.95 plus 25¢ postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. A

the "ROKET"

Prefabricated!

Assembly Time—
one evening



Kit Features

Constructed wing-panels,
tail assembly & fuselage

- ★ Class "A" or "B"—381 sq. in. Wing Area for a flat glide.
- ★ An Amazing climb with a 40% stab for smooth recovery.

\$6.95

loss landing gear
order direct

Clements Aircraft, Box 863, Caldwell, Idaho

RACING FUEL

A Tip from Roy Cox! Try it in the small engines—.020, .045, etc. For Trophy winning use it in the Thimble Drome Lightning Bug .199

75c pt.

At your hobby dealer

L. M. COX MFG. CO.

730 Peinassette St.
SANTA ANA, CALIF.



The Man WHO KNOWS

what is new
what is in demand
what is selling



For the latest information in the model field ask the specialist. The distributor's salesman is constantly in touch with all new developments and trade information. He can advise you intelligently. Our salesman are always ready to help you.

NORTHEAST HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS
1267 Mass Ave., Arlington 74, Mass.
Tel. Arlington 5-2820

SERVING NEW ENGLAND

FOWLER VIBRA-TAK

KNOW YOUR REAL R. P. M.!

JUST \$2.00

Now you can stop guessing about your true engine performance. The Fowler precision-built pocket tachometer—VIBRA-TAK—instantly shows the r.p.m. your engine is putting out, and enables you to test comparative performance using different kinds of fuel, glow plugs, props, rotary valves, or other accessories. A valuable trouble-shooter for leaky coil, wiring, or spark plug. Does the work of expensive \$50 and \$60 instruments. Quality-built of high stress aluminum with knurled indicator and deep-etched markings. Practically indestructible. Sold by model dealers everywhere. If not available, sent prepaid on receipt of purchase price. Money back if not delighted.

VERDELL INSTRUMENT SALES CO.
P. O. Box 212, BURBANK, CALIF.

Dope Can

(Continued from page 46)

body is on an equal footing. We can visualize several types of timers and dethermalizers on a single model. One timer cuts the motor. Another handles a conventional dethermalizer which operates for several minutes. A second dethermalizer of some drastic type really brings the plane down after the 2:15 mark.

Why not kick the idea around in your next club meeting? Don't just yak-yak—draw up your own regulations, get out and try them and give us a report.

We're for more free-flight flying and fewer lost models.

Speaking of regulations—here's some real good news. The A.M.A. has a good supply of its Official Model Aircraft Regulations which govern sporting model aviation in America. A copy is yours for the asking. All you have to do is send a 3c stamp to the Academy of Model Aeronautics, 1025 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C., with your request for a copy of the regs. If you can honestly use more than 1 copy, send a 3c stamp for each additional set requested. This applies to clubs, too.

This nicely printed 48-page booklet is made available through the generous contribution of the Plymouth Motor Corporation. In addition to the standard A.M.A. events, you'll find rules for U-control precision acrobatic flying (with illustrations), novelty acrobatic control-line flying, U-control flying scale, radio-control and the Wakefield contest. Sketches show the recommended construction of control lines. All for 3c!

Plymouth Going Great Guns—on its national and international model program as it brings its full weight into the aeromodeling fields. Plymouth dealers this year are banding together in their local trading areas and in most cases two or more dealers sponsored the local qualification contests to determine entries for the International Plymouth meet in Detroit August 22 to 28. For instance, the Plymouth dealers of Southern California got together to back qualifying rounds in Los Angeles on July 8, 9 and 10. The top 15 contestants were to receive all-expense trips to Detroit. The same procedure was scheduled all over the United States during the period of July 9 to 17 which the A.M.A. set aside as Plymouth Qualification Contest Time.

Help! Help!—says William A. Peterson of Janesville, Wis. We'll let him state his case himself: "Just recently, in conjunction with the city and school recreational department, I started a hobby club for the primary purpose of building model airplanes. The idea being to get together a group of younger boys and teach them from scratch or assist those further advanced in their problems in building model planes.

"Our group now numbers about 40 whose ages range from 10 to 16, mostly about 12 and 13. During the past few months we have been building gliders and such so as to impart the general idea of lift, airfoils, dihedral and the like. The ultimate idea being to bring these boys along to the advanced stage of building and flying gas models.

"A more worthwhile hobby I cannot think of. It's a definite deterrent to juvenile delinquency, yet teaching at the same time things such as construction, mathematics,

9' TAYLOR CRAFT GAS MODEL



9 foot span. Can use Radio control. Wing ribs die cut. 18" carved prop, radio boat, silkspan, cut plywood formers, full size plans, printed balsa, etc. Uses "C" type motor, single or twin cyl. **\$17.50** Set without motor or wheels, postpaid.

CURTISS P40F GAS MODEL

New Improved Model



48" Span. Free Flight or U Control
Improved with new 2 1/2" alum. spinner and 3" Veco alum. disk semi-pneumatic rubber wheels. Planked type body, parts printed on balsa, and all **\$9.00** parts. Set

REPUBLIC P47D GAS MODEL



35 1/2" span. 3/4" scale. Length 30 1/2". One-piece moulded, clear plexiglas cockpit enclosure. Paints, rubber wheels, planked body silkspan, and all **\$5.95** all parts. Const. set

CURTISS HAWK F11C4



32 1/4" span. Length 22 3/4". 1" scale. Weight 6 oz. Color grey, top wing yellow. Const. set rubber driven type, including set of colored paints **\$4.50** and all parts

VOUGHT CORSAIR F4U NAVY



Rubber Driven
40" span, 1" scale. Length 31 1/2". Const. set has turned balsa motor front, paints and all **\$4.50** parts

GRUMMAN F3F1 NAVY FIGHTER



Rubber Driven
32" span. Length 24". 1" scale. Const. set has turned balsa motor front, paints, and all **\$3.75** parts

STEARMAN PT-17 TRAINER



22 1/4" span. Exclusive model with 2 1/2" celluloid motor, carved scale prop, all parts printed on balsa. Dry Set

Can use CO₂ motor or Infant type gas motor.

Add 20c postage each set
Catalog—10c coin

MINIATURE AIRCRAFT CORP.
83 Low Terrace, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

8 hour service on mail orders

AIRPLANES, ENGINES, MODEL RAILROADS, CARS, ACCESSORIES

GIANT CATALOG 15c
WE PAY THE POSTAGE

Denver Hobby Shop

3606 E. Colfax Ave. Denver, 6, Colo.

WALKIE TALKIES

ELECTRONIC SOUND POWERED WALKIE TALKIES A COMPLETE 2 WAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

A genuine 2 way electronic communication system patterned after U.S. Army-Navy equipment. These Sound Powered units can be operated over long distances both indoors and outdoors, facilitating easy conversation anywhere.

Engine noise is no longer a problem with these Walkie Talkies.

- Easy Talking
- Easy Listening
- Nothing to Replace
- No Extras to Buy
- Guaranteed to Work

Hearing is believing, so order NOW!

Only **\$2.95** Complete Postpaid!

Or send \$1 deposit, pay postman balance plus charges.

NORTH EAST SALES CO.
366 Madison Ave., Dept. AT-1 • New York, N. Y.



Air Trails Full Size Plans

Air Trails new plan series (#649, #749, #849, #949) carry a new low price of only 25c for each Plan-of-the-Month. #649 must be ordered before Aug. 31, #749 before Sept. 30, #849 before Oct. 31, #949 before Nov. 30, 1949.

PLAN #849

Three Vagabonds—for powering with T-56 rubber, Infant motor, O&R 23 or Herkimer's OK Cub.

Baby Boomer—slick, small free-flight design. Takes the new Cub or Infant-type motors.

Air Boat—a real thrill for any model builder. This O&R g.p.-powered sea sled is great fun.

PLAN #749

Boeing P-12C—Dick Ealy's fine U-control scale biplane for motors of Cl. B displacement.

Blitz Buggy—Jack Norris' famous Class A-B free-flight record holder. Takes Arden .199.

Aloha—a scientific design in the CO₂ category by Henry Jex. A good endurance winner.

PLAN #949

Long Midget—Cal Smith's grand plans for .29-powered scale job.

Macchi—full-size drawings for this fine Italian light-plane.

Roland—U-control fans will find this scale job a "must."

Cub Controller—working drawings for this OK Cub stunter.

PLAN #649

Bonanza—Lee Scott's sleek McCoy-powered model of distance record-holding Beech.

Slim Jim—K&B Glo-Torp powered Cl. B-C free-fighter by Vern Oldershaw. Good flyer.

Smith Special—snappy little biplane for U-control work with those new small motors.

AT's Standard Plan Service

Each Air Trails standard full size plan includes 2

or more working drawings of AT models. Size,

35" x 45"; price, 35c ea.

PLAN #106

Minnow—famous winner of Goodyear trophy. U-control scale model of 38" span for Cl. D.

Super Phoenix—remarkable Cl. A free-flight plane by Frank Ehling. Span is 64". For new rules.

PLAN #103

Laird Super Solution biplane for U-control. Has span of 26 inches. Takes Class A engine.

Jerseyette—Frank Ehling's Cl. A or B free-flight or U-control "goat." Span of 40 in.

Hand Launched Gliders—take your choice: Fizzle is 12" Class A job; Sizzle is 18. Cl. B.

Sizzler—hot rock U-control speed ship by Bill Seidler. Class D power, span is 22 inches.

PLAN #108

Senator—Carl Wheelley's B & C free-flight record holder for new rules. Wing span is 61".

Upstart—Claude McCullough's 57" stunt model for Class D engines. Trim, easy to build.

PLAN #105

Jet Job—world's fastest model powered by Dyna-Jet engine. Wing span is only 18 inches.

Rubber Bipe—neat, easy-to-build rubber powered cabin biplane of 24" span for sport flying.

Cabin Pylon—a magnificent 54-inch wing span free-flight model for large Class A and Class B motors. Realistic appearing plane which looks much like the current crop of light planes, yet gives pylon-type performance as an endurance model.

PLAN #109

PAA—Load Winner—for the Pan American Airways events which will be held throughout country.

Radart—McElwee's dependable radio-control job for use with D-E Acrotrol system and Drone.

Don't Delay! Get Your Plan Order in the Mail Today.

Plan Service Department

AIR TRAILS • Box 494 • Elizabeth, N. J.

I enclose 25c for each of the following plans which are checked: () 949; () 849; () 749; () 649

I enclose 35c for each of the following plans checked () 103; () 105; () 106; () 108; () 109

Name (print)

Street

City..... Zone..... State.....

(949)

MAIL TODAY

There's a time limit on some of these plans; quantities on others limited.



aeronautics, use of various tools, engines, chemistry, safety, neatness and exactness, sportsmanship, initiative and inventive ideas and a host of other things that go into the building of a plane that will really fly.

"Unfortunately my own knowledge along these lines is quite inadequate, but I do have some good assistance. My big problem is the lack of a definite program and there is where I feel that you can help."

Golly, Bill, we wish everyone who has turned down requests for help in the sponsorship of aeromodelling could be made to read what you wrote. We agree with you 1,001%. Here are a few suggestions for your group and any similiar club or leader needing help: The American Legion is preparing a complete beginner's course in model plane design, building and flying that is right down your alley. Your local Legion post can get all the dope on the series from Frank Nekimken, Americanism Department, The American Legion, Indianapolis, Ind. Start there.

The course can be supplemented with simple glider and rubber-powered kits put out by such concerns as Guillow, Cleveland, Comet, Berkeley and Jasco—to mention a few. Write to these outfits (addresses are in ads in this issue) or contact your local hobby dealer for details. Cleveland once had its own beginners' flying course series—maybe some are still available. Other concerns had the official Air Youth of America series of simplified beginners' models. Write them all and ask what's available.

If you need funds to purchase material and kits talk to the local Exchange Club. Exchange is noted for its assistance in the model plane movement. Try also the Legion and VFW posts as well as other service and civic organizations. Talk your problems over with the local Plymouth dealer (see above).

Build up a library of model books, booklets and plans for exchange among the club members. Check on those that are available from those concerns advertising. By the time this reaches print the Academy of Model Aeronautics should have its revised club manual in print. That will give you lots of help. For what other communities are doing for the beginning model enthusiast, keep your eye on the Dope Can. We'll report similar classes and give addresses of key personnel. Write them and exchange ideas.

Keep up the good work, Mr. Peterson. And you expert flyers in the vicinity of Janesville, contact this fellow who needs and deserves your help. You can reach him through the Milner Hotel. Offer your assistance, your no-longer-used model and aviation books, plans—anything and everything that will result in more modelers, more activity, more fun.

That's what the man said! F. R. Little from Atlanta, Ga., writes, "My friend and I have been having a slight difference of opinion as to why U-control models can fly in one direction only. He believes that it is due to the rotation of the earth and I'm of the opinion that it is due to engine torque. We will both appreciate your giving us the correct reason." Mr. L, how you do torque, but maybe you're pulling our leg. At least 99 44/100% of all model builders know control-line models can be flown in either direction (clockwise and counterclockwise). Drop out to those big Atlanta meets and you'll see fellows flying in both directions during one flight—to say nothing of inverted, overhead, outside and inside loops.

The only thing that governs direction of flight around the circle is whether the lines come out the port or starboard wing (for those beginners like ourselves who fly only straight and sometimes level!) and the placement of the motor and effectiveness of the tank and fuel line systems. You see some fellows just starting out don't rig up their tanks or lines properly so inverted flight (model on its back) can be maintained for any length of time. But if you can fly inverted you can take off in one direction, then put the model over on its back and fly in the opposite direction. Of course, the earth occasionally rotates itself right into the model.

(We still think he's pulling our leg.)

We've said it before—but we'll say it again. You new modelers around the San Francisco area ought to get active in the model activity run by the Pterodactyls Club, sponsored by the S. F. Recreation Dept. (Hustle over to the Junior Museum, 600 Ocean Ave., for more dope.) Latest wrinkle is a helicopter contest with the winning design to be blue printed and added to the training course of the Junior Museum.

Club membership is open in following categories: Micro division, 11 years of age or younger; Junior, 12 to 16; Senior, 16 to 21. The Pterodactyls' 6th annual glider meet was run off and resulted in a near tie for first place between Charles Actis and Ches-

AIR TRAILS



Hobby Shop Directory

Model Builders! Here's a listing of the nation's leading hobby shops. You'll want to file it away—and when you're in the neighborhood, drop in and browse around. They're expecting you.

CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES

DEALERS

Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to:

AIR TRAILS

903 Garfield Bldg. TR 0878

CALIFORNIA—LOS ANGELES

Nationally advertised model planes, boats, trains, kits and supplies. Mon.-Wed.-Fri. Evenings till 9.

PICO MODEL CO.

2540 W. Pico Blvd. Drexel 5894

CALIFORNIA—MODESTO

Headquarters for Hobbies and Handicraft. Planes, Race Cars, Engines, Trains, Ships and Supplies. Open evenings.

HAY'S HOBBY HOUSE

908 J St.

CANADA—OTTAWA, ONT.

If it's used with a model engine—we sell it.

HOLDEN'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES

153 Spruce Street

FLORIDA—TAMPA

COMPLETE MODERN STOCK Planes, Engines, Ships, Trains, Racers, Tools, Supplies. Everything needed. FREE NEWS BULLETIN

EDWARDS' HOBBIES

108 E. Cass St. M 62-092

GEORGIA—EAST POINT

Supplying the Atlanta area from the most complete model stock in South Fulton County.

DON WILLIAMSON

THE FUN SHOP

715 So. Main St. Calhoun 8113

ILLINOIS—CHICAGO

DEALERS

Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to:

AIR TRAILS

230 No. Michigan CE 6-5838

INDIANA—INDIANAPOLIS

Model Airplanes, Race Cars, Boats, Engines, Railroads, Tools, Toys. Lionel-American Flyer

BROAD RIPPLE HOBBY SUPPLY

Ed Schock, Prop.

929 Westfield Blvd. Br. 7492

KENTUCKY—LOUISVILLE

Model Airplanes—Motors—Race Cars & Supplies. Complete Parts & Service. Repair shop with South Bend Lathe.

FISCHER'S HOBBY SERVICE

618 S. Fourth Clay 3213

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships and accessories.

9 to 6 daily and Thurs., Sat. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704A Mass. Ave. KI 7-4389

MISSOURI—KANSAS CITY

Model airplane, Boat, Race Car, Railroad and Hobby Supplies. Open 8:00 to 9:00 and Sundays.

NORTHEAST HOBBY CENTER

4825 Independence Ave. BE 7849

MISSOURI—ST. LOUIS (8)

For all hobby needs visit

VIRGEL AND MARIE SWIFT MODEL SHOP

Airplane—Railroad—O-S-HO-TT—Boats Race Cars

5117 Delmar Blvd. Phone FO 4982

NEW JERSEY—HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Complete Model Shop.

Largest Stock Planes Engines Supplies Open noon till nine daily

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE

20 Tanner St. Haddonfield 9-6860

NEW JERSEY—EAST ORANGE

Complete stock of Models and Handicrafts. Trains, Planes, Boats, Autos. Leather, Metal, Plastics, 32 crafts.

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS COMPANY, INC.

54 S. Harrison St. Phone Orange 3-7105

NEW YORK—BROOKLYN

Everything for the model Builder Engines, Parts and Service Don't Compromise Patronize

PARK HOBBY CENTER

8120 7th Ave. Shore Rd. 5-2972

NEW YORK—BROOKLYN

Try Toubin's Today!

PLANES—ENGINES—RACE CARS TRAINS—SHIPS—SUPPLIES Open 6 A.M.—11 P.M. & Sundays

SOL TOUBIN'S MODEL STORE

Evergreen 4-7933 562 Lorimer St. Evergreen 4-7509

NEW YORK—NEW YORK

DEALERS

Tell the local hobbyists about your shop in this inexpensive way. For details write to:

AIR TRAILS

122 E. 42nd St. MU 3-8910

NEW YORK—NEW YORK (17)

Complete stock of Models and Handicrafts. Trains, Planes, Boats, Autos, Leather, Metal, Plastics, 32 crafts.

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS COMPANY, INC.

12 E. 41st St., Phone LE 2-8153

NEW YORK—NEW YORK

Everything for hobbyists. Complete line of model planes, boats, trains, race cars and all handicrafts.

HOBBY LAND

1439 St. Nicholas Ave. LO 8-3670 NEW JERSEY 390 Main St., Hackensack Ph.3-6123

NEW YORK CITY—EAST SIDE

Models for Modelers From 6 to 60

MOTORS—PLANES—BOATS—TRAINS

Authorized AMERICAN FLYER Service Station

PHIL'S RADIO SERVICE and HOBBY SHOP

603 East 5th Street, Spring 7-8266

NEW YORK—RICHMOND HILL

Serving modelers for 20 years.

Airplanes—engines—boats—trains. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. Tues. close 7 P.M.

TEX. FOSTER

105-14 Jamaica Ave.

NORTH CAROLINA—CHARLOTTE

Ask Anyone! In the Carolinas It's

CHARLOTTE HOBBY CENTER

131 W. Fourth Phone 4-4188

OHIO—DAYTON

Convince yourself; Since 1928, folks traveled many miles to shop our mammoth stock; Open Sunday

GOOD'S HOBBY SHOP

1729 N. Main St. Taylor 5578

OREGON—PORTLAND

Planes—Boats—Vehicles O-S-HO Railroads Handicraft Supplies

Daily 10 to 6 Tues. & Sat. Till 8 P.M.

VIC'S HOBBY SUPPLY

1824 N.E. 40th Ave. Garfield 3108

PENNSYLVANIA—ALTOONA

Model Planes, Trains and Accessories. We've got it, can get it or it isn't made.

MECKLING'S HOBBY CENTER

715 12th St. Open Evenings till 8:00

PENNSYLVANIA—NEW CASTLE

Model Airplane Supplies All leading Lines HO Scale Railroads Lionel American Flyer Open Monday Evenings

MENKEN'S SPECIALTY SHOP

114 N. Mill St. Phone 2133

PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA

—HOBBY HEADQUARTERS—

Nearly Everybody in Philadelphia Buys from the

ELECTRONIC & HOBBY CRAFT STORES

324 W. Chelton Ave. GE 8-7213 5101 N. Broad St. MI 4-2191

PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA

America's most complete stock.

Kits, engines, engine parts, Top notch model builders as your salesmen.

QUAKER CITY HOBBY SHOPS, INC.

N.E. Cor. 6th & Market LO 3-7465

ter Cracciola. Charlie came up with 97.0 points; Chet was close behind with 96.3 pts. They were flying in the Micro division. Franklin Lehmann, competing for the first time, was third with 79.2 pts.

In the Junior department Darrell Larks won with 444.6 pts.; Dick Czeikowitz came in 2nd with 226.1 and scored the single longest flight of the contest when he did 2:44.1 with his Cl. B catapult glider.

This 'n' that—Loyal Hanson, RD 1, Box 170, Bark River, Mich., is planning a lending library of old model plans. We gather it will be a no-cost proposition to modelers in his area. Probably anyone borrowing a plan will have to furnish postage both ways. He's looking for any and old plans. So if you want to help build up the first circulating library of fine old prints—we mean plans—send what you have along to Han-

son . . . Warner C. Lincoln, the airline pilot whose letter appeared not so long ago in the Readers Write Column, is back in the States at Lawrence, Kan. He claims some sort of a record for having 6 control-line models fly all the way from Lima, Peru, to Kansas City (via Braniff). He reports, "It was some job, as I had 6 U-control planes and my wife and 3 children (of course, I didn't have to carry the wife and children) and I got them back with only minor injuries such as torn covering." The kids or the crates, Warner? Anyway, he sends us a photo of his fine Bojo which he built from AT along with a mighty nice Fokker Tripe.

What number, please? America's Hobby Center reports the theft of the following engines. If any come to your attention notify AHC: Arden 099, No. 10583; Arden 199, 4029; Bantam Glo, 29955; Bantam ig-

niton, 29093; Atwood Triumph 51 ignition, 2370; Drone, 6014573; Fox Hi Torque, 514; McCoy 29, 12723; McCoy 49, 11095; McCoy 60, 2933. Looks like somebody knows how to pick good engines, if not in the right way.

Fuel-proof proposition — Been wondering what those "additives" are which are a part of some fuels? The following new-product release may clear up the question: "A new all-chemical additive which will improve the operating characteristics of motor oils has been announced by the Petroleum Chemicals Dept. of American Cyanamid Co. The new product, called Aerolube 70, is available to refiners and blenders of motor oils, and is said to be an exceptional oxidation and bearing corrosion inhibitor. "Additives have become vitally important to the oil industry as lubricants have been forced to meet the severe demands imposed

AIR TRAILS

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

September 1949

A		M	
Academy of Model Aeronautics.....	70	Meckling's Hobby Center.....	95
AC Spark Plug Co.—Div. General Motors Corp.....	85	Menken's Specialty Shop.....	95
Acme Model Eng. Co.....	91	Mercury Model Airplane Co.....	80
Aeronautical University.....	64	Micro-Bilt Corp.....	71
Aircraft Plan Co.....	88	Midwest Model Supply.....	74
All American Model Motor Exchange..	91	Miniature Aircraft Corp.....	93
A & M Super Products.....	75	Miniature Motors.....	13
American Handicrafts Co., Inc.....	84, 95	Minnesota Engine Works, Inc.....	84
American Hobby Specialties, Inc.....	66	Modelcraft Distributors, Inc.....	10
America's Hobby Center.....	6, 7, 8, 9	Mohawk Engineering Co.....	90
Austin-Craft.....	84	Monogram Models.....	69
B		N	
Berkeley Models, Inc.....	72, 98	National Model Distributors.....	80
Brayton Flying Service, Inc.....	17	Northeast Hobby Center.....	95
Broad Ripple Hobby Supply.....	95	Northeast Hobby Distributors.....	93
Brown Mfg. Co.....	82	Northeast Sales Co.....	94
C		O	
Cal-Aero Technical Institute.....	5	O'Brien Guncraft.....	92
Campus Industries, Inc.....	11	Ohlsson & Rice.....	Back Cover
Charlotte Hobby Center.....	95	P	
John E. Clemens.....	86	Park Hobby Center.....	95
Clements Aircraft.....	93	D. C. Parker.....	92
Cleveland Model & Supply Co.....	63	Parks College of St. Louis University..	3
Comet Model Hobby Craft, Inc.....	59	B. Paul.....	10
Consolidated Model Engineering Co.....	91	PDQ Products Co.....	82
Corr's Nation Hobby Supply.....	86	Phil's Radio Service and Hobby Shop..	95
L. M. Cox Mfg. Co.....	93	Pico Model Co.....	95
Crosby's Hobby Centre.....	95	Pittsburgh Institute of Aeronautics....	70
D		Q	
Dallas Aviation School.....	90	Quaker City Hobby Shops, Inc.....	95
D.D.C. Model Mfg. Co.....	92	R	
Dealers Hobby Supply.....	66	Radio Control Headquarters.....	78
deBolt Model Engineering Co.....	73	Ranger Products.....	88
Denver Hobby Shop.....	93	Rever Products.....	82
Development Engineering Co.....	74	Bob Roberts.....	81
Douglas Model Dist.....	68	S	
Downs' Mfg. Co.....	79	Scientific Model Airplane Co.....	77
Duro-Matic Products Co.....	61	Scranton Hobby Center.....	82
Dyna-Model Products Co.....	92	Seal Sure Chemical Products.....	91
E		G	
The Easybuilt Model Aeroplane Co.....	84	G. Sexauer.....	90
Edwards' Hobbies.....	95	Ships & Aircraft.....	11
Electronic and Hobbycraft Stores.....	95	Sky Hobby, Inc.....	85
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation.....	20	Soaring Society of America.....	97
Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co.	97	Southwest Model Aircraft.....	88
F		H	
Federal Supply Co.....	82	Haines Hobby House.....	72
Fischer's Hobby Service.....	95	Harley-Davidson Motor Co.....	92
Florida Aviation Academy.....	97	Hay's Hobby House.....	95
Forster Brothers.....	76	Henry Engineering Co.....	89
Tex Foster.....	95	Herkimer Tool & Model Works, Inc.....	65
Francisco Laboratories.....	85	Highway Hobby House.....	95
Froom Mfg. Co.....	92	Hobby Land.....	95
The Fun Shop.....	95	Holden's Model Craft Hobbies.....	95
G		I	
Garrett-Boyer & Co.....	97	Indiana Technical College.....	97
Good's Hobby Shop.....	95	J	
Gotham Hobby Corp.....	92, 97	Junior Aeronautical Supply Co.....	74
G. S. T. Hobbies.....	82	Joy Products.....	83
Paul K. Guillow.....	78	K	
H		L	
Kasner Hobbies.....	76	Leche Model Eng. Co.....	86
K & B Mfg. Co.....	79, 87	Lehr-O-Plane Wholesale Distributors..	88
I		M	
Lehr-O-Plane Wholesale Distributors..	88	Lincoln Hobby Supply.....	78
Lincoln Hobby Supply.....	78	Little Mike Mark Toy Co.....	83
Little Mike Mark Toy Co.....	83	Div. of George C. Knight Co.....	83
Div. of George C. Knight Co.....	83	Harry M. Lythgoe.....	91
Harry M. Lythgoe.....	91	N	
J		O	
Junior Aeronautical Supply Co.....	74	O'Brien Guncraft.....	92
Joy Products.....	83	Ohlsson & Rice.....	Back Cover
K		P	
Kasner Hobbies.....	76	Park Hobby Center.....	95
K & B Mfg. Co.....	79, 87	D. C. Parker.....	92
L		Q	
Leche Model Eng. Co.....	86	Quaker City Hobby Shops, Inc.....	95
Lehr-O-Plane Wholesale Distributors..	88	R	
Lincoln Hobby Supply.....	78	Radio Control Headquarters.....	78
Little Mike Mark Toy Co.....	83	Ranger Products.....	88
Div. of George C. Knight Co.....	83	Rever Products.....	82
Harry M. Lythgoe.....	91	Bob Roberts.....	81
X		S	
X-Acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.....	78	Scientific Model Airplane Co.....	77

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this September, 1949, index.

by greater loads and speeds . . . these products of the chemical industry have made it possible for oils to perform far beyond their natural capacity. Certain additives reduce oxidation of oil which may form deposits interfering with engine efficiency. Others prevent or retard catalytic action, a condition which promotes oxidation of oil . . . corrosion and wear of machine parts can be reduced by certain additives, while engine cleanliness can be improved by chemicals which prevent deposition of contaminants."

Hooray for Hillman! James F. Hillman is our candidate for honor in the modeler's hall of fame. He is president of the Harmon Creek Coal Corp., and has made available land for the permanent use of Pittsburgh model flyers. Hillmans Model Wings Airport has something going on every Sunday as a glance at the Contest Calendar will show you. Best of all, the Pittsburgh clubs are whooping it up for both U-control and free-flight. To build up interest in the later category special meets are being held for such f.f. events as greatest number of flights over 1 minute, exact-duration flights, team competition, and precision gas flying. A low bow to Mr. Hillman from the Dopester; another to the Pittsburgh up-and-at-'em clubs!

Big AF Affairs—are the contests run off at Chanute Field AFB, Ill., by the Chanute MAA and Lt. Harry G. (Pride of Pittsburgh) Vogler, Jr. At last meet Pfc. Herb Breitingler walked off with the Air Trails award in the free-flight exhibition event. A flash thundershower almost wiped out the contest, but despite poor cooperation from the weather boys, times for speed and performances in U-control stunt were very good. Cpl. Stanley Kwit of Chanute won the meet championship title with a total of 240 points.

Keep those photos bigger—that you send to Air Trails. A photo may be run small, but the original glossy print must still be at least 4" x 5" in size. It has been necessary to return a great many mini-sized pictures. Gerald Kikin of New York City sent some about 1½" x 2½"—much too tiny to use although his first U-control job, a Nieuport model, looked like a mighty fine one. Julio G. Dumo of the Philippines and Alvin Williams of Chicago are just two of hundreds of modelers who build excellent models, but send us photos much too small to handle for reproduction.

Cook's really cooking—on the front burner, that is, when he says no one should overlook the solid model fraternity. Not us, Cook Barnes (of Brooklyn, N. Y.), we think the soliders are mighty fine folks. Cook says he's a member of a small club called the Solid Sanders. "We do not build control-line or free-flight gas because we don't care to have hours of work destroyed in a crack up, and most of all we haven't the capital to invest." Well, not everybody will agree there, but every modeler to his own likes and dislikes.

Members of the Solid Sanders build 3 to 5 scale jobs each month. Cook has built 140 since 1942, still has 101 of them!

Race car stuff—is what John Kaczorowski of Wildwood, N. J., is talking about. Even he can't get over the performance of his stock Thimble-Drome race car with a Mini-Mount drive powered by a McCoy 19. He did add ball bearing front wheels of his own make. Anyhoo, three individuals timed his car for 20 laps at an average speed of 102 mph. Though it was all unofficial John wanted us to pass this information on to those who might be considering taking up the sport. **Hint:** he runs a length of ¾" inside diameter copper tubing from the venturi up to the radiator grille to get ram air intake.

Requestfully yours—are these queries. F. S. Frater, 770 Olive St., Coatesville, Pa., has been trying to run down 1¾" rubber-tired bicycle type wheels. If any shop has them drop friend Frater a card. Midshipman T. R. Galley is building a flying scale model of the Panther and has had difficulty in locating a proper sized plastic cowling. If you can't buy one, Mr. Galley, why not make your own. We quote from Paul Plecan's instruction for building the Minnow which appeared in last January's Air Trails: "Form the celluloid canopy by soaking .010" or .020" sheet celluloid in 'Tiger' Mold-ex and pulling down over a wooden form. The form should conform with the side and top view and be ½" longer and 1/16" deeper to make up for shrinkage once the celluloid has been removed from the form." Wallace Barrie of Philadelphia wants a listing of all meets to be held within 100 miles of the Quaker City this summer. Wally, this information is carried each month in our Contest Calendar listing. **Note to meet directors:** get your listings in to Air Trails at least 90 days before your meet to insure its publication.

Flight Training plus Electronics

The Florida Aviation Academy is the only Private School offering you the following advantages:

1. Free housing on the field for students available to both veterans and civilians; furnished by the school.
2. Large modern Airport, three 200x5000 ft. runways used entirely for student instruction.
3. Restaurant and lounge right on the field, reasonable rates and good food.
4. Free Flight Training for Veterans under the GI Bill of Rights, offering complete courses, Private, Commercial, Flight Instructor, Instrument Seaplane Ratings and Radio Technician and Operators Course.
5. Recreational program, good fishing, hunting, boating and swimming and moonlight barbecues in a State famous for year around climate and outdoor sports.

Write for descriptive pamphlet "A CAREER AND A VACATION AT THE SAME TIME."

N. H. Browning, School Director

FLORIDA AVIATION ACADEMY
Keystone Airpark, Keystone Heights, Fla.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95



WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY \$2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of DEEZILS. So production's up; costs tumble down.

DEEZIL is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midjet cars.
Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.

107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. A

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ENGINEERING. B.S. DEGREE
IN 27 MONTHS.

Aeronautical. Chemical. Civil. Electrical. Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including television). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter September, December, March, June.

Write for catalog.

399 F. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

MODELERS—STUDENTS—EXPERIENCED PILOTS

Learn more about gliding and . . .

Soaring

JOIN

The Soaring Society of America

Start by sending \$1.00 and you will receive the booklet SOARING IN AMERICA and two copies of SOARING, the magazine of motorless flight, without further obligation. Act today.

Official publications of

THE SOARING SOCIETY OF AMERICA
220 BOSTON POST ROAD, WESTON 93, MASS.

Coming Air Events and Contest Calendar

Contest directors are invited to send listings of meets to Contest Calendar, c/o Air Trails, Box 489, Elizabeth, N. J. Such announcements must be received at least 90 days before contest date.

To secure more information on a contest, write to the individual listed. His or her city and state address is same as location of meet unless otherwise noted. Where different city is listed in address, the state is the same.

Air Trails makes every effort to check listings. It should be noted, however, that contests carried in this Calendar are subject to change without notice.

- Aug. (date pending)—Butte, Mont., L. L. Richens, 9 S. Montana St.
 Aug. (date pending)—Essex, Conn., Chas. Hoelck, 25 Dennison Ave., Mystic.
 Aug. 7-14—Grand Prairie, Texas, Southwestern Soaring Contest.
 Aug. 14—Chicago, Ill., R. C. Brown, 2818 E. 79th St.
 Aug. 14—Salem, Ore., E. J. Roth, 2080 Market St.
 Aug. 14—Lancaster, Pa., P. J. Lillier, 567 Pershing Ave.
 Aug. 14—Dubuque, Ia., C. W. Witter, 2081 Garfield Ave.
 Aug. 14—Pittsburgh, Pa., Box 4439, Pittsburgh 5.
 Aug. 20-21—Battle Creek, Mich., Keith Vincent, 25 Haskell Ave.
 Aug. 21—Palo Alto, Calif., Palo Alto U-liners, 2215 El Camino Real.
 Aug. 21—Grand Island, Neb., W. H. Parmenter, 1634 K Lincoln.
 Aug. 21—Pittsburgh, Pa., Box 4439, Pittsburgh 5.
 Aug. 21—Valley Stream, L. I., Bernard Liquorman, 2154 E. 34th St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
 Aug. 22-29—Third Annual Plymouth International meet. Contact your local Plymouth dealer for entry blank and rules.
 Aug. 28—Mishawaka, Ind., Richard Ramsbey, 713 N. Main St.
 Aug. 28—Doylestown, Pa., William Lehman, 47 E. State St.
 Aug. 28—Long Island, N. Y., Donald Martin, 23 Slatterie Ave., Valley Stream, L. I.
 Aug. 28—Pittsburgh, Pa., Box 4439, Pittsburgh 5.
 Aug. 28—Long Island, N. Y., E. V. Roff, 56 Stuart Ave., Malverne, L. I.
 Sept. (date pending)—West Chester, Pa., H. J. Aldsworth, 302 S. High.
 Sept. 3-5—Cleveland, O., National Air Races.
 Sept. 3-5—Bangor, Me., R. C. Fleming, c/o Kiwanis Club.
 Sept. 3-5—Tulsa, Okla., Y. M. C. A., 121 E. 4th St.
 Sept. 3-5—Adelanto, Calif., Soaring regatta (6th heat), El Mirage Field.
 Sept. 4—Indianapolis, Ind., L. V. Brown, 5506 N. Illinois St.
 Sept. 4—Jacksonville, Fla., M. W. Myers, 1807 E. 27th.
 Sept. 4—Decatur, Ill., Fred Bascom, 806 W. Elm.
 Sept. 4—Pittsburgh, Pa., Box 4439, Pittsburgh 5.
 Sept. 5—Far Hills, N. J., Harold J. Dobbs.
 Sept. 6—Cleveland, Ohio, Federation Aeronautique Internationale Model Commission Meeting.
 Sept. 11—Rochester, N. Y., Ray C. Edmunds, 675 South Ave.
 Sept. 11—Trenton, N. J., M. G. Michlik, 237 E. State St.
 Sept. 11—Pittsburgh, Pa., Box 4439, Pittsburgh 5.
 Sept. 18—Chanute AFB, Ill., Lt. Harry G. Vogler, Jr., Hq. 3499th Mobile Trn. Group.
 Sept. 18—Royal Oak, Mich., J. R. Kates, 604 S. Edison Ave.
 Sept. 18—Pittsburgh, Pa., Box 4439, Pittsburgh 5.
 Sept. 24-25—Sullivan, Mo., Airport, dedication ceremonies.
 Sept. 25—Pittsburgh, Pa., Box 4439, Pittsburgh 5.
 Oct. 1-2—Adelanto, Calif., Soaring regatta (7th heat), El Mirage Field.
 Oct. 29-30—Adelanto, Calif., Soaring regatta (8th heat), El Mirage Field.
 Nov. 11-19—Philadelphia, Pa., World Hobby Exposition at Commercial Museum.

C.A.V.U.*

* Ceiling And Visibility Unlimited!

To all airmen this term means the sky is the limit for flying enjoyment. To thousands of American Modelers, Enterprise has brought this same unlimited flying enjoyment with every one of these fine kits. From the most detailed scale model to the ultimate in prefabricated stunt models, you'll find just the ship for you.

See these great masterpieces at your dealer!
Buy one! Build one! Fly one today!

"NEW ERA"
Completely Prefabricated
.19 to .45 Engines
28" Wingspan
\$3.95 plus 25c by mail



"BABY ERA"
Completely Prefabricated
.020 to .15 Engines
18" Wingspan
\$2.50 plus 25c by mail

"TUCKETTE"
For Stunt Flying
.23 to .65 Engines
37" Wingspan
\$3.95 plus 25c by mail



"PIRATE"
For Sport Flying
.23 to .65 Engines
37" Wingspan
\$3.95 plus 25c by mail

"WINNIE MAE"

Flew Around the World
.045 to .19 Engines
24" Wingspan
\$2.95 plus 15c by mail



HOWARD "IKE"
World Famous Racer
.09 to .29 Engines
24" Wingspan
\$2.95 plus 15c by mail

"SUPER SOLUTION"

Famous Laird Racer
.09 to .23 Engines
18" Wingspan
\$2.25 plus 15c by mail



"MISTER MULLIGAN"
1935 Bendix Winner
.045 to .19 Engines
22" Wingspan
\$1.95 plus 15c by mail

FRANK HAWK'S "TIME FLIES" — \$1.95
ROSCOE TURNER'S "METEOR" — \$1.95
"CANNONBALL" JET RACE CAR — 60c

ENTERPRISE

MODEL AIRCRAFT AND SUPPLY CO. INC.
5107 AVE. D DEPT. AT-99 BKLYN. 3, N.Y.



Here's The
PITCH!

Just Get Our Weekly Bulletins
For 60 Days and
You'll Be A Customer of

Garrett-Boyer & Co.

TOYS GAMES HOBBIES MODELS

1607 DRAGON ST. DALLAS 12, TEXAS

Berkeley's

FOR THE LATEST THRILL

IN *Control-line* FLYING

and TEAM RACING



THE "KEY"

29" Wingspan For .23 to .36 Engines
 KIT INCLUDES: PRECISION CARVED FUSelage
 HEAD-CUT WING AND TAIL SURFACES
 ALL-METAL LANDING GEAR
 GENUINE JIM WALKER U-CONTROL

\$4.95

TEAM RACING

Team Racing opens an entirely new field for control-line speed flying. Two or more models are flown in the same circle. They race from a standing start and must land and refuel once during the race. Complete Team Racing rules are included with each kit.

Designed by **KEITH STOREY**

Former National Speed Champ, official National Speed Record Holder, and one of the originators of TEAM RACING.

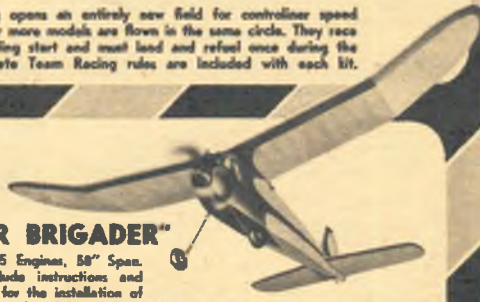
\$250.00 IN PRIZES FOR TEAM RACING

Merchandise vouchers are available from A.M.A. headquarters for Contests with TEAM RACING EVENT.

"SUPER BRIGADER"

.19 to .35 Engines, 58" Span.
 Plans include instructions and drawings for the installation of Radio-Control and PAA-LOAD event equipment. Prefabricated.

\$3.95



ZILCH!

For the Best in Stunt

"PEE-WEE" ZILCH

.045 to .099 Engines
 32" Wingspan.

\$2.50

"LIL" ZILCH

For .19 to .29 Engines
 42" Wingspan.

\$3.95

"SUPER-DUPER" ZILCH

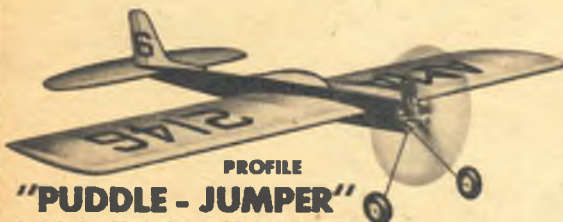
For .49 to .65 Engines
 52" Wingspan.

\$5.95

"SUPER" SQUIRT

Designed for Dyna-Jet Engines
 21" Span 140-180 m.p.h. speed
 class. 15-20 m.p.h. faster than
 the "Squirt", 48" National Jet
 Speed Champion.

\$4.95



PROFILE

"PUDDLE - JUMPER"

Berkeley's midjet size prefabricated sport-stunt model. 19" Wingspan — For "Cub," "Tafant," "Splitfire, Jr." gas and CO2 engines.

\$1.00

Finest in Flying Scale Models:



"MINNOW" COSMIC WIND

Genuine "U-Control" Scale Gas Model
 .09 to .36 Engines.
 Scale: 1-1/2" to 1".
 28" Wingspan.

\$4.95

PREFABRICATED!



CESSNA "195"

Genuine "U-Control" Scale Gas Model
 .19 to .49 Engines.
 Scale: 1" equals 1"
 34" Wingspan.

\$4.95

SOLD THRU

BERKELEY

DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

If no local dealer is convenient, mail orders will be filled by Berkeley Model Supplies, 138 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y. Include 25c packing and postage.

NEWEST CATALOG!

Ask your dealer to order your copy of the newest Berkeley Catalog. Over 50 big 8 1/2" x 11" pages showing over 400 accessories, including radio control, jet engines, speed boats, and race cars. In every catalog are pages of "Model Engineering Data" covering Engine Installation, Trouble Shooting, Fuels, etc. If no dealer near you, send 25¢ direct to Berkeley Models, Inc.



25c

The Last Word

Paging our English Readers: If you've been wondering how you can secure copies of Air Trails regularly here's the answer to your problem. Atlas Publishing & Distributing Co., Ltd., 18 Bride Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, is one of the firms that can set up a subscription for you. Price is 17/-d. per year, we're informed.

Another Model Builder That Made Good: We speak now of Emil Lehecka who handles the "We Fly" article in this issue. After building rubber-powered and glider models, Emil (The Beret) learned to fly the big gliders at the tender age of 16. Then he went on to powerplane flying. He has put in about 1,000 hours in glider, 2,000 in power ships. In 1938 Lehecka was U. S. National Soaring Champ. He holds the fifth Silver "C" issued to an American. Here he is shown in the cockpit of the Long Midget with Dave (Ex-modeler) Long explaining what control gives you the hot coffee (with cream and sugar).



October, October, October: We have to keep reminding ourselves of the coming issue and the month. Right now we're sweltering in the summer heat of New Jersey. If it's hard to get excited about Fall, at least we can wax enthusiastic about the October issue (on sale in your neighborhood September 6-10—and why not subscribe and get your issue early?) We lead off with an interesting "Winged World" pictorial titled "Egg Beater Parade—Picture History of American Helicopters." How the U. S. is developing tactical aviation comes in for a preview. The We Fly story concerns the Luscombe Sedan. And getting underway with Part I is a grand Air Progress set of drawings on the development of the U. S. Air Force.

You'll be charmed with the Supersonic Miniatures report, and the National Guard air group is covered nicely in "Minutemen of the Air." The model builders will welcome the sage advice in "Let's Have a New Deal in Free-Flight." This is accompanied by some fine Thomas drawings of "H.A.'s." excellent .099 Arden-powered low-wing free-flight gassie, The Southerner, which is just the job for these new precision and limited duration f.f. events. Control-line fans can rejoice over the scale drawings of the Topsy Junior model as well as a U-control speed trainer that is really simple and fine for those who want to break into speed work. Yes, and lots more!

—THE EDITORS

The **BEST** that's **NEW-**
from **COMET** to **YOU!**

THEY CAN'T STOP
RAVING ABOUT

STRUCT-O-SPEED

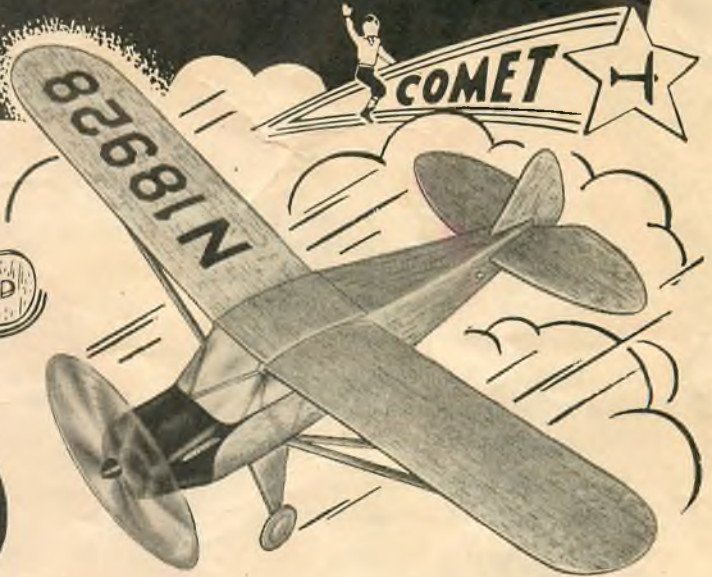
PUTS ITSELF TOGETHER!



-THAT QUICK!



25¢
EA.



REALLY FLIES!

EVERY PART COMPLETELY PRE-FABRICATED AND FINISHED!

They're the talk of the industry—Comet's sensational STRUCT-O-SPEED models! They take all the hard work—all the guess-work out of model building—anyone can now build professional-looking models that really fly—in only a fraction of the time required by older methods! Great big 15" wingspan models at only 25c—complete with landing gear, prop shaft, propeller, rubber motor, wheels and plan!

9 GREAT MODELS—15 inch wingspan!

- F-1—PIPER CUB
- F-2—TAYLORCRAFT
- F-3—AERONCA
- F-4—STINSON VOYAGER
- F-5—CESSNA
- F-6—FOKKER D-VIII
- F-7—BEECH BONANZA
- F-8—RYAN NAVION
- F-9—GLOBE SWIFT

COMET DOPE—IT'S PERFECTED!



Generous
Size Jar
10c

- THE TRUEST COLORS YOU'VE EVER SEEN!
- AMAZING COVERING CAPACITY!
- REMARKABLE RESISTANCE TO SEPARATION AND HARDENING!

Comet Dope will meet the highest standards of the most exacting model builder. It has now been perfected to a degree that makes it outstanding in every respect. Comet Dope enhances the appearance of your models—gives them that final touch of perfection!

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLORS

MIDNIGHT BLUE
FIRE RED
RADIANT ORANGE
SUNSHINE YELLOW
BRIGHT GREEN
HORIZON BLUE

SNOW WHITE
JET BLACK
DUSKY GRAY
REGAL MAROON
RICH GOLD
SILVER

AIRCRAFT CREAM
GLOSS TOP COAT
SANDING SEALER
BANANA LIQUID
THINNER
CLEAR

Large
3 oz. Size
25c



COMET MODEL HOBBYCRAFT, INC.
129 WEST 29th STREET, DEPT. T-10, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

THE NEW DE LUXE O & R

23

- *Rollerized...*
- *Rotarized...*
- *Revolutionized*

Here is the world's most popular model engine—equipped, more than ever, with the world's finest features. Like the roller bearing "29", the new De Luxe "23" is

... *Rollerized* for heavy duty operation under any and all requirements.

... *Rotarized* with improved, exclusive Ohlsson & Rice port timing.

... *Revolutionized* for 1950 performance—today.

An all-purpose precisioned power plant, tougher and more dependable than ever, and adapted to today's varied model flying—that's the new O & R De Luxe 23. See them and get yours—at your dealer's—now. If not available locally, address the factory.

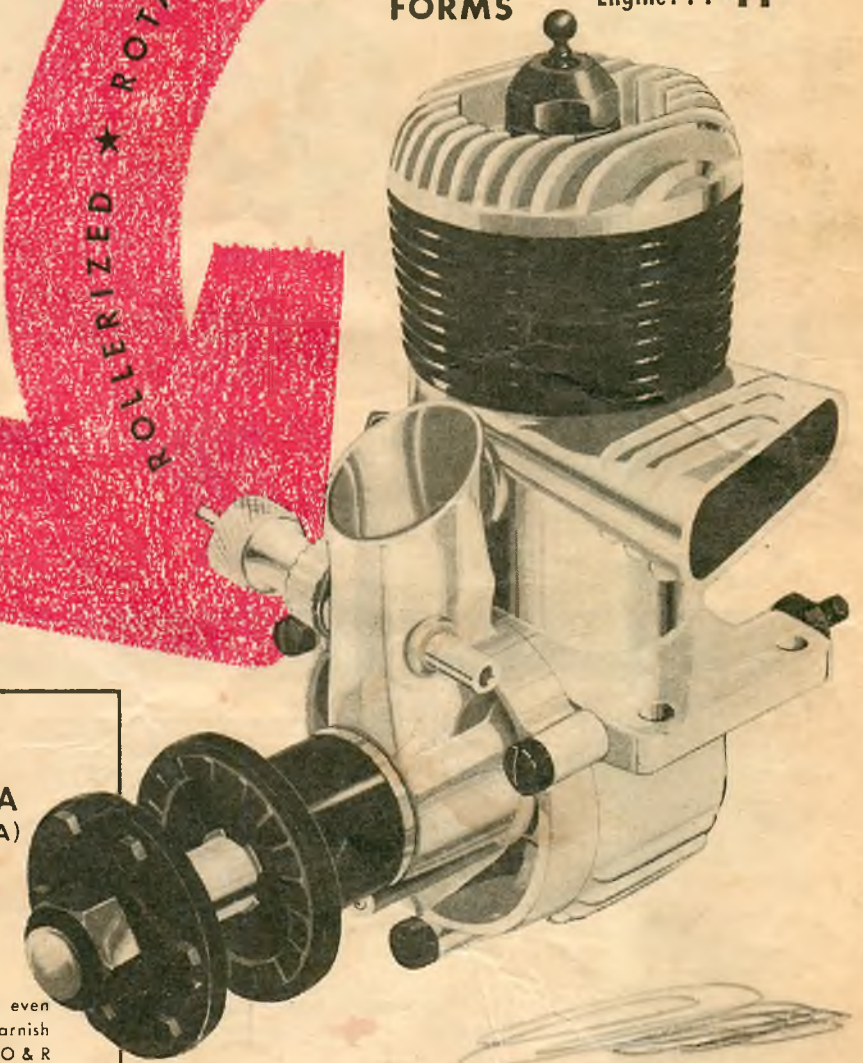
MODELERS: The regular O & R 23 in all three forms will continue in production. World's lowest priced quality engine!

De Luxe Engine Pak \$ 9⁹⁵

Glow Plug Engine... \$10⁹⁵

Ignition Engine... \$11⁹⁵

THREE POPULAR FORMS



Now
Ohlsson & Rice AA
(Double A)
FOR ALL ULTRA-
SMALL ENGINES

Newest product of the world's largest model fuel laboratories!

With engines of extremely small displacement, even infinitesimal quantities of carbon, sludge, and varnish immediately affect performance. Clean burning O & R "Double A" not only prevents engine varnish from forming, but actually removes deposits left by make-shift fuels. Contains correct nitrated content to assure maximum RPM and power.

For the best possible performance in all ultra-small Class AA engines ask for Ohlsson & Rice "Double A". . . . Just **75¢** PINT

Ohlsson & Rice

Standard of the Model World

Emery at Grande Vista • Los Angeles 23, California